



USA Price List

<u>Customer Code</u>	<u>UT999</u>
<u>Customer Name</u>	<u>JAYMAR USA PRICE LIST</u>
<u>Address</u>	<u>FOR PRICE LIST</u>
	<u></u>



00200

Factory select: \$295.

To order "Earth tone" (Brown tones): code 3220#1.

To order "Neutral tone" (Beige, black or white): code 3221#1.

To order "Euro tone" (Brick, Red, Yellow or Blue): code 3222#1.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	19X19X17	910	960	1010	1060	1110	1155	565	645	730
181 ROUND OTTOMAN	16X16X16	895	945	990	1040	1090	1140	565	645	730



00224

Specify on your order:

Leg: LG8 wood (specify colour) or LG64 metal.
Decorative Nail Option: \$165 upcharge.

When ordering this style, specify which Jaymar style you would like us to match the stitching.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	36X24X18	2345	2640	2940	3235	3535	3830	1915	2015	2115



00236

Specify on your order:

Legs: LG8 wood (specify colour) or LG64 metal.
Decorative Nail Option: \$250 upcharge.

When ordering this style, specify which Jaymar style you would like us to match the stitching.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	36X36X18	2775	3055	3335	3615	3895	4175	2395	2495	2595



USA Price List

00252

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	52X25X18	2180	2330	2475	2625	2775	2925	1620	1720	1815



APPUI-BRAS/ARMREST

Metal Cup holder included; specify colour stainless, matte black or brown.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
149 UNIVERSAL ARMREST - 1 CUP HOLDER	6.5X20X4.5/10	565	615	660	710	760	810	480	495	515
193 UNIVERSAL ARMREST - 2 CUP HOLDERS	6.5X20X4.5/10	595	660	730	795	860	925	515	530	545



RONDO TABLE

Option: Plexiglass table top \$495.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
077 UPHOLSTERED TABLE	42X42X12	1340	1440	1535	1635	1735	1835	910	975	1040



204

Ideal for Dining room. Superior comfort with memory foam.

Factory select round or square 19" ottoman: \$365.

Factory select round or square 26" ottoman: \$465.

To order "Earth tone" (Brown tones): code 3220#1.

To order "Neutral tone" (Beige, black or white): code 3221#1.

To order "Euro tone" (Brick, Red, Yellow or Blue): code 3222#1.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
182 ROUND OTTOMAN 19" CHAIR HEIGHT	17x17x19	910	960	1010	1060	1110	1155	780	860	945
183 ROUND OTTOMAN 26" BAR STOOL HEIGHT	17x17x26	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	1440	960	1025	1090
184 SQUARE OTTOMAN 19" CHAIR HEIGHT	18x18x19	910	960	1010	1060	1110	1155	780	860	945
185 SQUARE OTTOMAN 26" BAR STOOL HEIGHT	18x18x26	1190	1240	1290	1340	1390	1440	960	1025	1090



360

This swivel chair comes with 3 decorative cushions (1 Large & 2 small)

Specifications:

Seat Height: 16.5"

Seat Depth: 37"

Seat Width: 37"

Arm Height: 29"

OPTIONS:

Combo: Cover #2 on 3 decorative cushions (1 choice of colour only).

Swivel Wood Base: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	47 x 41 x 29	4455	4620	4785	4950	5115	5280	2955	3070	3185



503

COMBO: Cover #1: Back. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail.
COMBO PRICE: See "Product Knowledge Booklet".

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31x31x31.5	2905	3070	3235	3400	3565	3730	2265	2360	2460



USA Price List

506

COMBO: Cover #1: Back & Arms. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail. COMBO PRICE: See "Product Knowledge Booklet".

OPTION: Wood Base: add 165\$ (specify colour).

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31X31X31.5	2760	2875	2990	3105	3220	3335	2195	2265	2330



USA Price List

507

Specify color of legs LG168 for type 001.
COMBO: Cover #2 on back, seat and headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	28.5X34X35	2925	3120	3320	3515	3715	3915	2195	2265	2330
243 SWIVEL ROCKING CHAIR	28.5X34X35	3170	3270	3370	3465	3565	3665	2395	2495	2595



ALPHA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.

Padding: High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.

Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.

On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Items:

043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".

273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".

295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$580 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$745.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32/34/36x35x41	6900	7295	7690	8085	8485	8880	6290	6455	6620
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x37x43	6900	7295	7690	8085	8485	8880	6290	6455	6620
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x39x46	6900	7295	7690	8085	8485	8880	6290	6455	6620
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330



BETA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5"

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

043: Arm Height: 23" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
273: Arm Height: 24" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
295: Arm Height: 25" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.

Battery Pack (4000mAh): \$580 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$745.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/32/34x35x41	6900	7295	7690	8085	8485	8880	6290	6455	6620
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	30/32/34x37x43	6900	7295	7690	8085	8485	8880	6290	6455	6620
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	30/32/34x39x46	6900	7295	7690	8085	8485	8880	6290	6455	6620
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330



DISCOVERY

FEATURES: This swivel chair comes with a small back cushion.

Specifications:

Seat Height: 17"

Seat Depth: 23"

Seat Width: 22.5"

Arm Height: 27.5"

OPTIONS:

Contrast Piping: in fabric or leather - Specify cover.

Combo price small back cushion:

Chair in fabric / small back cushion in leather, add \$135. (Specify leather & colour)

Chair in leather / small back cushion in fabric; no charge. (Specify fabric & colour)

Wood swivel base: Specify Colour

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	36.5 x 33.5 x 34	3650	3815	3980	4145	4310	4475	2525	2640	2760



ECHO

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: High resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow. 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
Item 273: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
Item 295: Arm Height: 26.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$580 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$745.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	31/33/35x35x41	6900	7295	7690	8085	8485	8880	6290	6455	6620
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x37x43	6900	7295	7690	8085	8485	8880	6290	6455	6620
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x39x46	6900	7295	7690	8085	8485	8880	6290	6455	6620
299 STORAGE POCKET	10X26	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330



GAMMA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
Item 273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
Item 295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood Base: Specify colour.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either: 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$580 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$745.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32/34/36x35x41	6900	7295	7690	8085	8485	8880	6290	6455	6620
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x37x43	6900	7295	7690	8085	8485	8880	6290	6455	6620
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	32/34/36x39x46	6900	7295	7690	8085	8485	8880	6290	6455	6620
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330



LA 1956

Metal swivel base.

Specs: Arm Height: 27". Seat Height: 18 1/2". Seat Depth: 19 1/2".

COMBO: Cover #1: Back & Arms. / Cover #2: Seat & Front Rail. For combo price: see "Product Knowledge" booklet.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31 x 29 x 31	3220	3370	3515	3665	3815	3960	2675	2740	2805



LINEAIRE II

Chair with wood insert in arms. Specify colour.

Specifications:
Seat Height: 15.5"
Seat Depth: 23"
Seat Width: 22"
Arm Height: 21"

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx	Cavallo	Bull	Caress		COM	alta
				Hugo	Princess	Dublin				
				Illusion	Santiago					
				Utah	Sunset					
				Vintage	Trina					
				Wild Laredo	Victoria					
				Yukon						
001 CHAIR	28 x 35 x 31	2690	2855	3020	3185	3350	3515	2215	2330	2445



MADONNA

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.

*WARNING: It is recommended to use plain fabric with this style.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
010 LOUNGE CHAIR	27X63X36	3895	4210	4525	4835	5150	5465	2890	3105	3320
101 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR	39X63X36	4410	4755	5100	5445	5795	6140	3270	3500	3730



ODYSSEY

FEATURES: This swivel chair comes with a small back cushion.

Specifications:
Seat Height: 17.25"
Seat Depth: 23"
Seat width: 23"
Arm Height: 22.5"

OPTIONS:
Combo price small back cushion:
Chair in fabric / small back cushion in leather, add \$135. (Specify leather & colour)
Chair in leather / small back cushion in fabric; no charge. (Specify fabric & colour)

Swivel Wood Base: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
015 SWIVEL CHAIR	31 x 31 x 28	3650	3815	3980	4145	4310	4475	2525	2640	2760



OMEGA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$580 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$745.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	35/37/39x35x41	6900	7295	7690	8085	8485	8880	6290	6455	6620
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35/37/39x37x43	6900	7295	7690	8085	8485	8880	6290	6455	6620
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	35/37/39x39x46	6900	7295	7690	8085	8485	8880	6290	6455	6620
299 STORAGE POCKET	10X26	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330



SIGMA

FEATURES: Swivel, Rocker Recliner chair with heated back that offers one heat intensity and lumbar support; massage system optional. Motorized headrest & full leg recliner controlled by a push button including USB ports 2.0 & C.
Padding: high resilience foam with hybrid memory foam. | **Stitching:** French Stitch. Small thread in fabric & in leather.
Mechanism with greater range motion up to 350 lb capacity.

INCLUDED: Neck roll pillow & 1 Storage Pocket (Item 299) for remote control with 2 pockets 5" x 6.5".

SPECS:

Choice of 3 seat widths 19", 21" or 23" in each size (Small 043, Medium 273 and Large 295) at no charge.
On special order, seat width up to 33" wide.

Item 043: Arm Height: 23.5" | Seat Height: 19" | Seat Depth: 18.5" | Fully reclined: 65" | Wall Distance: 17".
Item 273: Arm Height: 24.5" | Seat Height: 20" | Seat Depth: 19.5" | Fully reclined: 69" | Wall Distance: 20".
Item 295: Arm Height: 25.5" | Seat Height: 21" | Seat Depth: 20.5" | Fully reclined: 72" | Wall Distance: 22".

OPTIONS:

Wood insert in arm: Specify color.

Wood Base: Specify color.

Items 043, 273 & 295: Specify seat width either 19", 21" or 23".

Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.

Battery Pack (4000 mAh): \$580 ea.

*With Massage: Add \$745.

*4-zone massage system with 3 different modes. Remote control included which controls the massage system and the electric headrest.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	31/33/35x35x41	6900	7295	7690	8085	8485	8880	6290	6455	6620
273 MEDIUM SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x37x43	6900	7295	7690	8085	8485	8880	6290	6455	6620
295 LARGE SWIVEL ROCKER RECLINER CHAIR	31/33/35x39x46	6900	7295	7690	8085	8485	8880	6290	6455	6620
299 STORAGE POCKET	10x26	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330	330

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$450 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$450 + Lumbar support & heated back \$565 = \$1010 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$450/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$185 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$85/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	5250	5565	5875	6190	6505	6815	4290	4410	4525
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	7545	7890	8235	8580	8930	9275	6060	6255	6455
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	9095	9570	10050	10530	11010	11485	7330	7610	7890
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4935	5150	5365	5580	5795	6010	3945	4145	4340
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5280	5515	5745	5975	6205	6435	4210	4425	4640
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4935	5150	5365	5580	5795	6010	3945	4145	4340
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6505	6800	7095	7395	7690	7990	5185	5380	5580
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	5530	5845	6155	6470	6785	7095	4440	4640	4835
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5975	6255	6535	6815	7095	7380	4655	4920	5185
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6865	7180	7495	7805	8120	8435	5430	5710	5990
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5280	5480	5680	5875	6075	6270	4490	4640	4785
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5280	5480	5680	5875	6075	6270	4490	4640	4785
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6155	6470	6785	7095	7410	7725	5185	5280	5380
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	6370	6670	6965	7260	7560	7855	5380	5495	5610
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6290	6600	6915	7230	7545	7855	4950	5165	5380
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4620	4905	5185	5465	5745	6025	3370	3535	3700
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3055	3220	3385	3550	3715	3880	2360	2510	2660

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$450 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$450 + Lumbar support & heated back \$565 = \$1010 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$450/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$185 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$85/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	8055	8415	8780	9145	9505	9870	6405	6700	7000
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	8055	8415	8780	9145	9505	9870	6405	6700	7000
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5350	5645	5940	6240	6535	6835	4260	4410	4555
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4225	4410	4590	4770	4950	5135	3335	3485	3630
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4225	4410	4590	4770	4950	5135	3335	3485	3630
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6505	6800	7095	7395	7690	7990	5185	5380	5580
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4110	4310	4505	4705	4905	5100	3515	3700	3880
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6290	6600	6915	7230	7545	7855	4950	5165	5380
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4030	4290	4555	4820	5085	5350	3155	3270	3385
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4030	4290	4555	4820	5085	5350	3155	3270	3385
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	8185	8630	9075	9525	9970	10415	6570	6815	7065
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	7180	7525	7875	8220	8565	8910	5630	5875	6125
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	7180	7525	7875	8220	8565	8910	5630	5875	6125
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2100	2180	2265	2345	2430	2510	1815	1850	1885
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	1155	1275	1390	1505	1620	1735	975	1040	1110
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5350	5645	5940	6240	6535	6835	4260	4410	4555
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	2130	2215	2295	2380	2460	2545	1620	1670	1720
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	2000	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	1535	1585	1635

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$450 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$450 + Lumbar support & heated back \$565 = \$1010 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$450/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$185 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$85/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6320	6620	6915	7215	7510	7805	5200	5315	5430
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	6635	6930	7230	7525	7825	8120	5595	5810	6025
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6980	7360	7740	8120	8500	8880	5445	5710	5975
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6980	7360	7740	8120	8500	8880	5445	5710	5975
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5580	5825	6075	6320	6570	6815	4690	4885	5085
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5580	5825	6075	6320	6570	6815	4690	4885	5085
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4410	4590	4770	4950	5135	5315	3730	3915	4095
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5350	5630	5910	6190	6470	6750	4290	4555	4820
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5350	5630	5910	6190	6470	6750	4290	4555	4820
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4475	4705	4935	5165	5400	5630	3600	3795	3995
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4475	4705	4935	5165	5400	5630	3600	3795	3995
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3300	3515	3730	3945	4160	4375	2560	2760	2955
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4310	4555	4805	5050	5300	5545	3450	3630	3815
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4310	4555	4805	5050	5300	5545	3450	3630	3815
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6735	7050	7360	7675	7990	8300	5400	5630	5860
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6735	7050	7360	7675	7990	8300	5400	5630	5860
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4490	4720	4950	5185	5415	5645	3615	3715	3815
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4490	4720	4950	5185	5415	5645	3615	3715	3815

ALEXANDRA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$450 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$450 + Lumbar support & heated back \$565 = \$1010 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$450/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$185 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$85/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	2000	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	1535	1585	1635
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4755	5035	5315	5595	5875	6155	3880	4060	4245
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4755	5035	5315	5595	5875	6155	3880	4060	4245
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7410	7805	8205	8600	8995	9390	5910	6175	6435
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7410	7805	8205	8600	8995	9390	5910	6175	6435
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6240	6455	6670	6885	7095	7310	5400	5595	5795
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6240	6455	6670	6885	7095	7310	5400	5595	5795
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6650	6930	7215	7495	7775	8055	5630	5895	6155
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6650	6930	7215	7495	7775	8055	5630	5895	6155
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	11160	11650	12150	12640	13140	13630	9380	9770	10170
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	15340	16045	16755	17460	18175	18880	12710	13355	14000
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	22520	23585	24660	25730	26805	27875	18310	19085	19860

USA Price List

ALEXANDRA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	19650	20615	21590	22560	23540	24510	16130	16840	17550
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	10560	10960	11360	11750	12150	12540	8980	9280	9570
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	14325	14940	15550	16160	16775	17380	11950	12485	13005
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	21245	22235	23220	24215	25205	26195	17450	18130	18800
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	18770	19725	20680	21640	22600	23555	15420	16020	16605



ALEXANDRA

OPTIMA
Collection

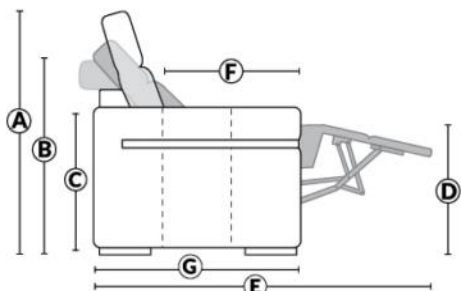
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

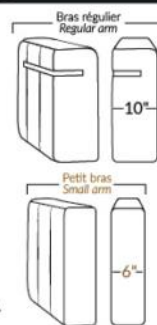
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

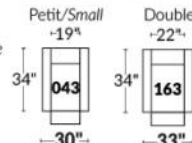
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

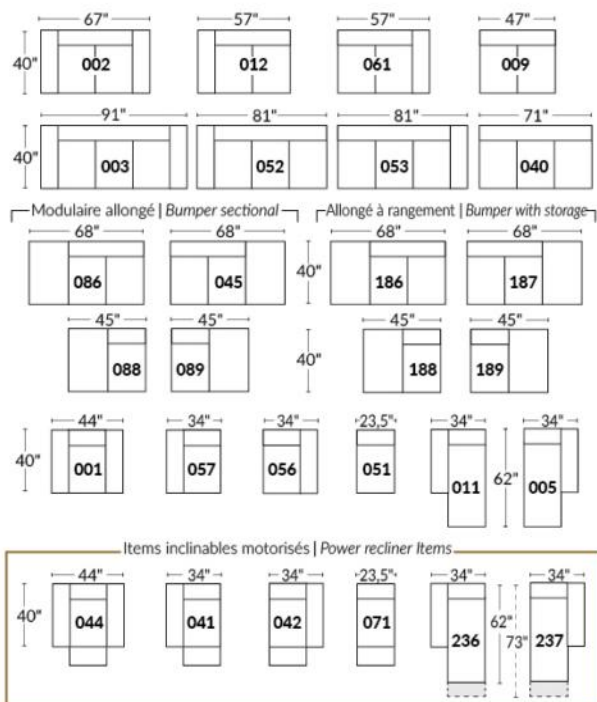


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

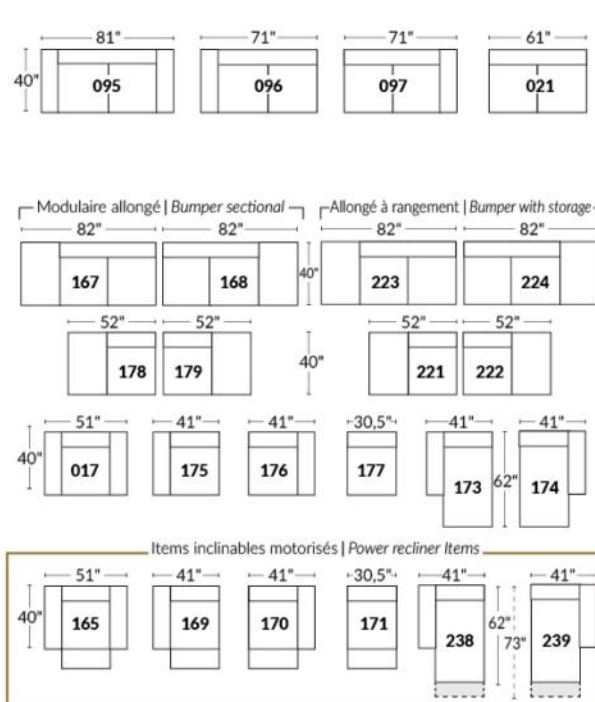
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



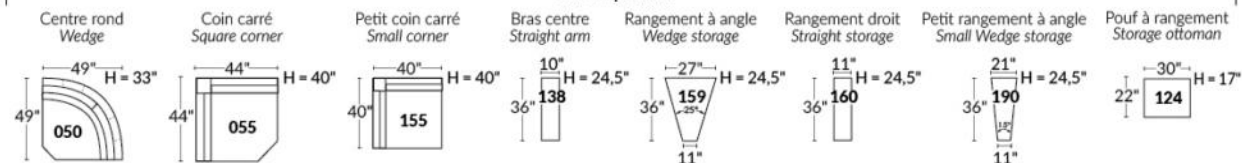
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



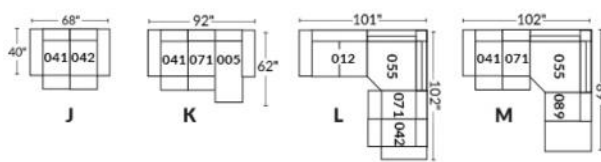
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



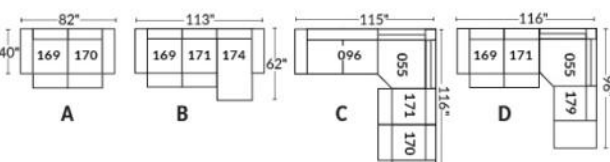
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

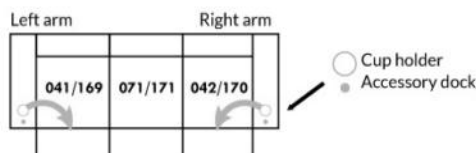
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

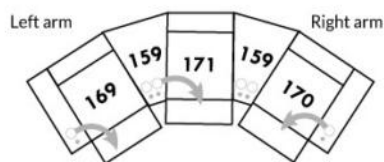
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

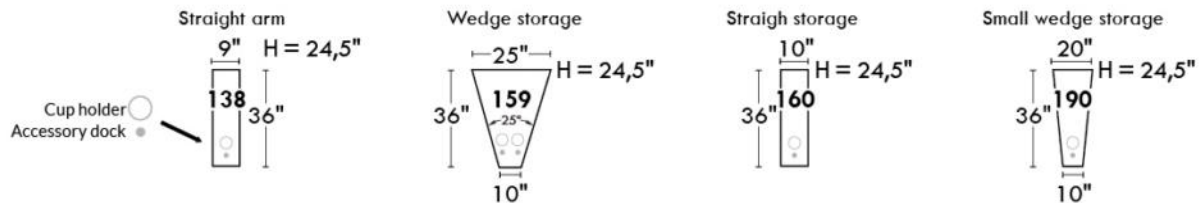
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

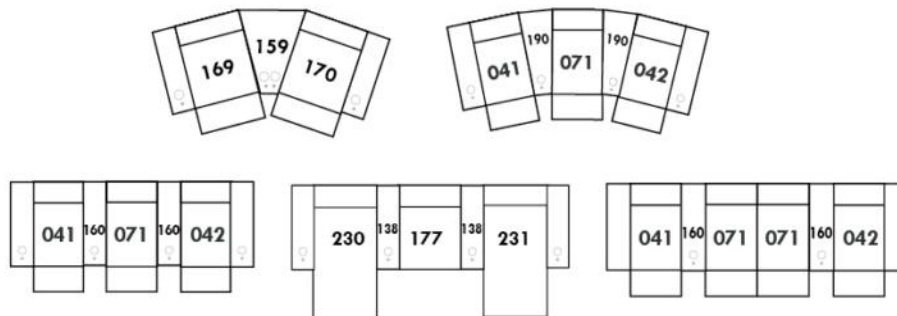
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

ALLEGRO

LEG: Specify colour of legs LG4.

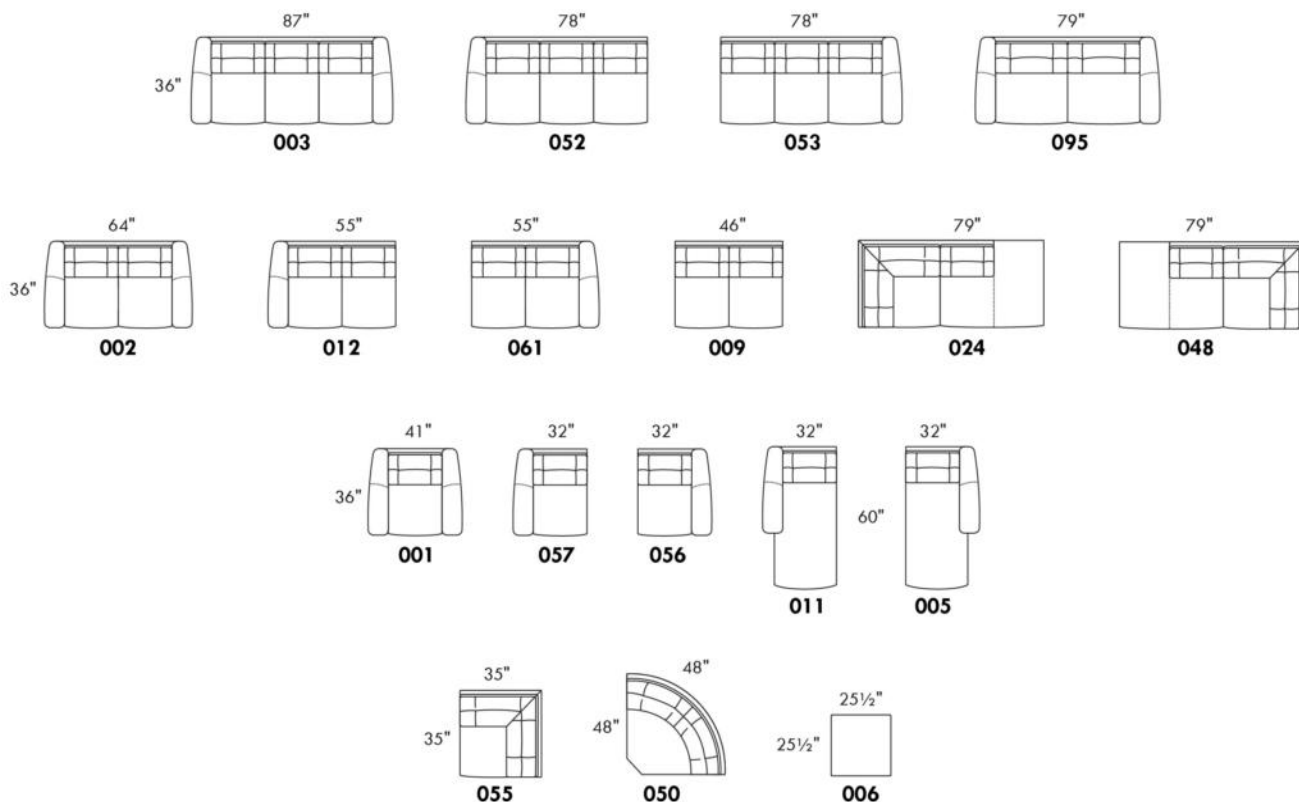
COMBO: Cover #2 on back only. PLAIN fabric recommended.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	41X36X34	3155	3450	3750	4045	4340	4640	2330	2510	2690
002 LOVESEAT	64X36X34	4210	4605	5000	5400	5795	6190	3055	3300	3550
003 SOFA	87X36X34	4905	5415	5925	6435	6950	7460	3680	4010	4340
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X60X34	3665	4060	4455	4855	5250	5645	2545	2760	2970
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1390	1585	1785	1980	2180	2380	1205	1240	1275
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X34	3515	3895	4275	4655	5035	5415	2595	2875	3155
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X60X34	3665	4060	4455	4855	5250	5645	2545	2760	2970
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55X36X34	3700	4125	4555	4985	5415	5845	2825	3070	3320
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	79X36X34	3895	4245	4590	4935	5280	5630	2970	3170	3370
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	79X36X34	3895	4245	4590	4935	5280	5630	2970	3170	3370
050 WEDGE	48X48X34	3120	3465	3815	4160	4505	4855	2545	2690	2840
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78X36X34	4440	4935	5430	5925	6420	6915	3450	3730	4010
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78X36X34	4440	4935	5430	5925	6420	6915	3450	3730	4010
055 SQUARE CORNER	35X35X34	3020	3370	3715	4060	4410	4755	2330	2525	2725
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X36X34	2840	3070	3300	3535	3765	3995	2130	2295	2460
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X36X34	2840	3070	3300	3535	3765	3995	2130	2295	2460
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55X36X34	3700	4125	4555	4985	5415	5845	2825	3070	3320
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79X36X34	4640	5085	5530	5975	6420	6865	3535	3780	4030
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (052-005)	110X60X34	8105	8995	9885	10780	11670	12560	5995	6490	6980
B CONF. B (048-053)	114X79X34	8335	9180	10020	10860	11700	12545	6420	6900	7380
C CONF. C (012-050-061)	103X103X34	10520	11715	12925	14130	15335	16545	8195	8830	9480
D CONF. D (011-009-024)	114X79X34	11075	12200	13320	14445	15565	16690	8110	8805	9495
E CONF. E (057-024)	79X68X34	6735	7315	7890	8470	9045	9625	5100	5465	5830
F CONF. F (003-001-006)	87X36X34	9450	10450	11460	12460	13470	14480	7215	7760	8305

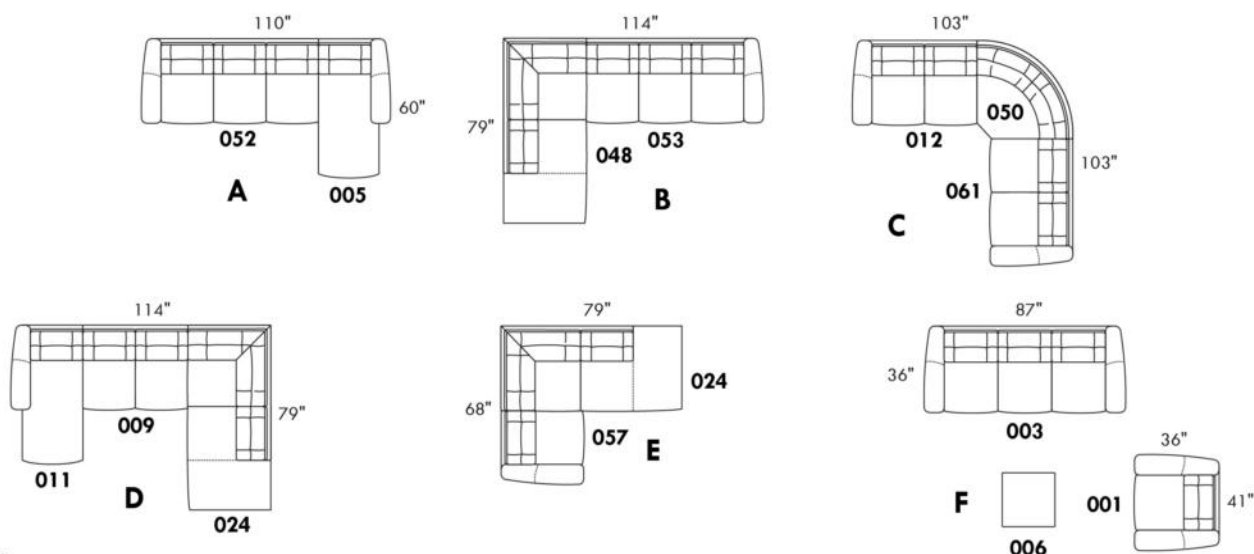
ALLEGRO



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

USA Price List

ANGELINA

Specify wood leg colour LG199.

Comes with one decorative rectangular pillow per arm.

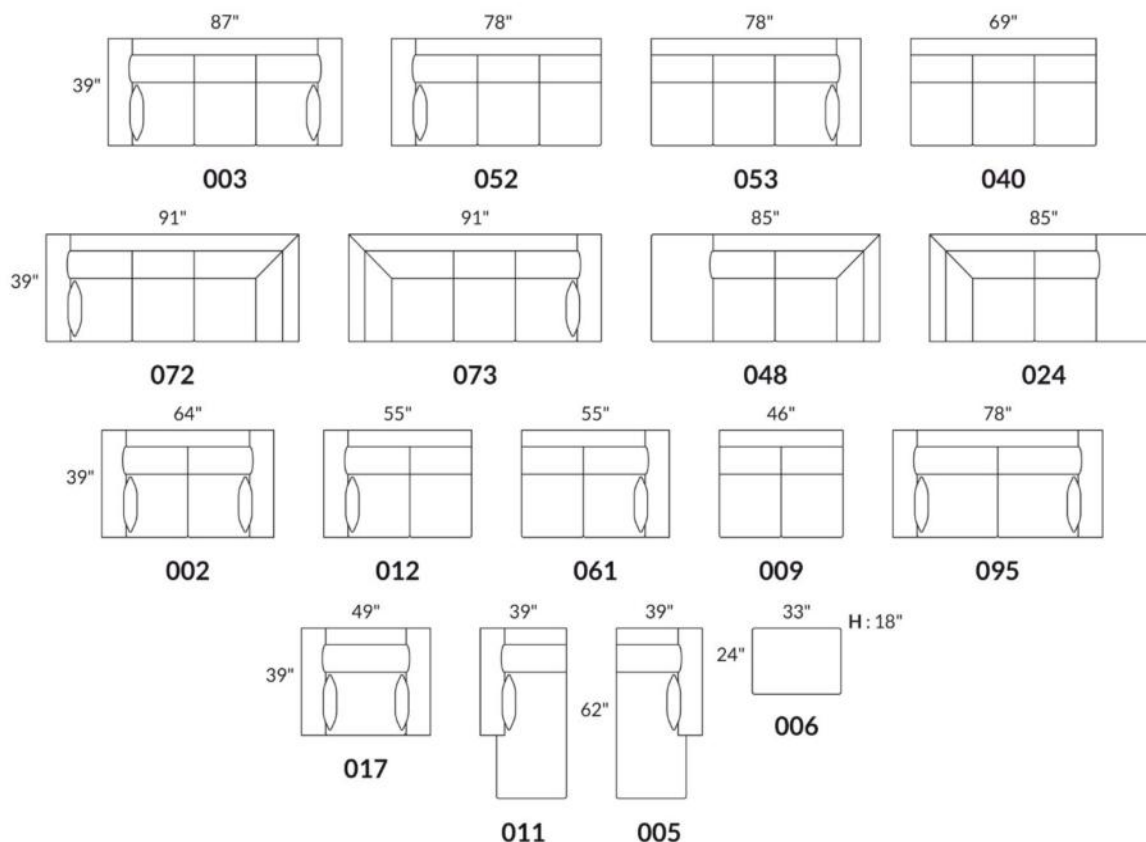
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	64 x 39 x 33	4360	4690	5020	5350	5680	6010	3170	3400	3630
003 SOFA	87 x 39 x 33	5135	5580	6025	6470	6915	7360	3895	4145	4390
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39 x 62 x 33	3600	3880	4160	4440	4720	5000	2625	2805	2990
006 OTTOMAN	33 x 24 x 19	1555	1635	1720	1800	1885	1965	1240	1305	1370
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46 x 39 x 33	3665	4045	4425	4805	5185	5565	2690	2955	3220
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39 x 62 x 33	3600	3880	4160	4440	4720	5000	2625	2805	2990
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55 x 39 x 33	3865	4195	4525	4855	5185	5515	2955	3120	3285
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49 x 39 x 33	3055	3335	3615	3895	4175	4455	2310	2495	2675
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	85 x 39 x 33	5280	5610	5940	6270	6600	6930	3865	4095	4325
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69 x 39 x 33	4640	5085	5530	5975	6420	6865	3450	3715	3980
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	85 x 39 x 33	5280	5610	5940	6270	6600	6930	3865	4095	4325
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78 x 39 x 33	4905	5365	5825	6290	6750	7215	3680	3995	4310
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78 x 39 x 33	4905	5365	5825	6290	6750	7215	3680	3995	4310
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55 x 39 x 33	3865	4195	4525	4855	5185	5515	2955	3120	3285
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	91 X 39 X 33	5580	6025	6470	6915	7360	7805	4125	4455	4785
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	91 X 39 X 33	5580	6025	6470	6915	7360	7805	4125	4455	4785
095 APARTMENT SOFA	78 x 39 x 33	4820	5215	5610	6010	6405	6800	3750	3980	4210
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG. A (012-005)	94X62X33	7465	8075	8685	9295	9905	10515	5580	5925	6275
B CONFIG. B (012-024)	94X85X33	9145	9805	10465	11125	11785	12445	6820	7215	7610
C CONFIG. C (072-061)	91X91X33	9445	10220	10995	11770	12545	13320	7080	7575	8070
D CONFIG. D (052-024)	117X85X33	10185	10975	11765	12560	13350	14145	7545	8090	8635
E CONFIG. E (048-009-005)	124X85X33	12545	13535	14525	15515	16505	17495	9180	9855	10535

ANGELINA

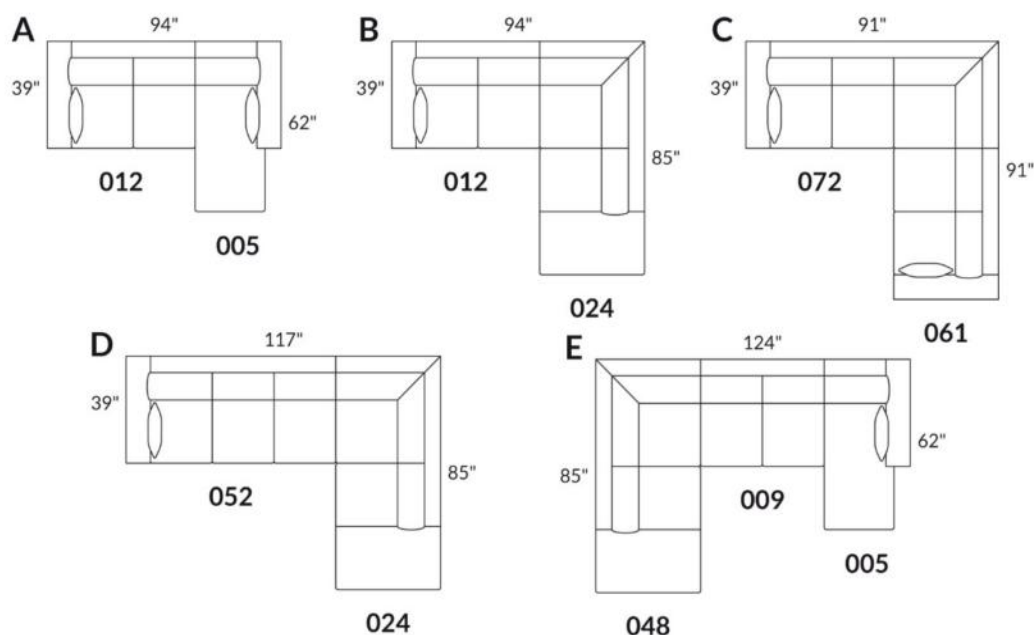
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Hauteur complète 33" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 28" | Profondeur d'assise 23"
Total Height 33" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 28" | Seat Depth 23"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$50 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$450 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$450 + Lumbar support & heated back \$565 = \$1010 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$450/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$120 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$185 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$85/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	5250	5565	5875	6190	6505	6815	4290	4410	4525
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	7545	7890	8235	8580	8930	9275	6060	6255	6455
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	9095	9570	10050	10530	11010	11485	7330	7610	7890
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4935	5150	5365	5580	5795	6010	3945	4145	4340
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5280	5515	5745	5975	6205	6435	4210	4425	4640
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4935	5150	5365	5580	5795	6010	3945	4145	4340
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6505	6800	7095	7395	7690	7990	5185	5380	5580
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	5530	5845	6155	6470	6785	7095	4440	4640	4835
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5975	6255	6535	6815	7095	7380	4655	4920	5185
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6865	7180	7495	7805	8120	8435	5430	5710	5990
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5280	5480	5680	5875	6075	6270	4490	4640	4785
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5280	5480	5680	5875	6075	6270	4490	4640	4785
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6155	6470	6785	7095	7410	7725	5185	5280	5380
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	6370	6670	6965	7260	7560	7855	5380	5495	5610
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6290	6600	6915	7230	7545	7855	4950	5165	5380
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4620	4905	5185	5465	5745	6025	3370	3535	3700
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3055	3220	3385	3550	3715	3880	2360	2510	2660

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$50 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$450 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$450 + Lumbar support & heated back \$565 = \$1010 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$450/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$120 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$185 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$85/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	8055	8415	8780	9145	9505	9870	6405	6700	7000
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	8055	8415	8780	9145	9505	9870	6405	6700	7000
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5350	5645	5940	6240	6535	6835	4260	4410	4555
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4225	4410	4590	4770	4950	5135	3335	3485	3630
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4225	4410	4590	4770	4950	5135	3335	3485	3630
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6505	6800	7095	7395	7690	7990	5185	5380	5580
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4110	4310	4505	4705	4905	5100	3515	3700	3880
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6290	6600	6915	7230	7545	7855	4950	5165	5380
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4030	4290	4555	4820	5085	5350	3155	3270	3385
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4030	4290	4555	4820	5085	5350	3155	3270	3385
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	8185	8630	9075	9525	9970	10415	6570	6815	7065
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	7180	7525	7875	8220	8565	8910	5630	5875	6125
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	7180	7525	7875	8220	8565	8910	5630	5875	6125
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2100	2180	2265	2345	2430	2510	1815	1850	1885
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24	1155	1275	1390	1505	1620	1735	975	1040	1110
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5350	5645	5940	6240	6535	6835	4260	4410	4555
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24	2130	2215	2295	2380	2460	2545	1620	1670	1720
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24	2000	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	1535	1585	1635

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$50 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$450 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$450 + Lumbar support & heated back \$565 = \$1010 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$450/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$185 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$85/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6320	6620	6915	7215	7510	7805	5200	5315	5430
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	6635	6930	7230	7525	7825	8120	5595	5810	6025
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6980	7360	7740	8120	8500	8880	5445	5710	5975
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6980	7360	7740	8120	8500	8880	5445	5710	5975
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5580	5825	6075	6320	6570	6815	4690	4885	5085
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5580	5825	6075	6320	6570	6815	4690	4885	5085
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4410	4590	4770	4950	5135	5315	3730	3915	4095
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5350	5630	5910	6190	6470	6750	4290	4555	4820
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5350	5630	5910	6190	6470	6750	4290	4555	4820
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4475	4705	4935	5165	5400	5630	3600	3795	3995
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4475	4705	4935	5165	5400	5630	3600	3795	3995
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3300	3515	3730	3945	4160	4375	2560	2760	2955
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4310	4555	4805	5050	5300	5545	3450	3630	3815
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4310	4555	4805	5050	5300	5545	3450	3630	3815
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6735	7050	7360	7675	7990	8300	5400	5630	5860
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6735	7050	7360	7675	7990	8300	5400	5630	5860
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4490	4720	4950	5185	5415	5645	3615	3715	3815
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4490	4720	4950	5185	5415	5645	3615	3715	3815

BUDAPEST

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm add \$50 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$450 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$450 + Lumbar support & heated back \$565 = \$1010 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$450/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood or Metal:
LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$185 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$85/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24	2000	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	1535	1585	1635
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4755	5035	5315	5595	5875	6155	3880	4060	4245
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4755	5035	5315	5595	5875	6155	3880	4060	4245
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7410	7805	8205	8600	8995	9390	5910	6175	6435
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7410	7805	8205	8600	8995	9390	5910	6175	6435
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6240	6455	6670	6885	7095	7310	5400	5595	5795
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6240	6455	6670	6885	7095	7310	5400	5595	5795
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6650	6930	7215	7495	7775	8055	5630	5895	6155
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6650	6930	7215	7495	7775	8055	5630	5895	6155
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2x10	415	415	415	415	415	415	415	415	415
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	11160	11650	12150	12640	13140	13630	9380	9770	10170
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	15340	16045	16755	17460	18175	18880	12710	13355	14000

USA Price List

BUDAPEST

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	22520	23585	24660	25730	26805	27875	18310	19085	19860
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	19650	20615	21590	22560	23540	24510	16130	16840	17550
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	10560	10960	11360	11750	12150	12540	8980	9280	9570
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	14325	14940	15550	16160	16775	17380	11950	12485	13005
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	21245	22235	23220	24215	25205	26195	17450	18130	18800
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	18770	19725	20680	21640	22600	23555	15420	16020	16605



BUDAPEST

OPTIMA
Collection

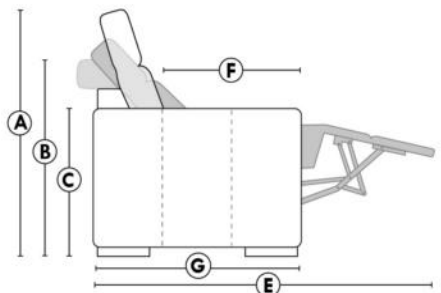
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

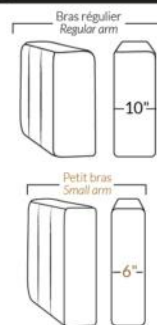
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

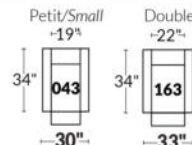
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

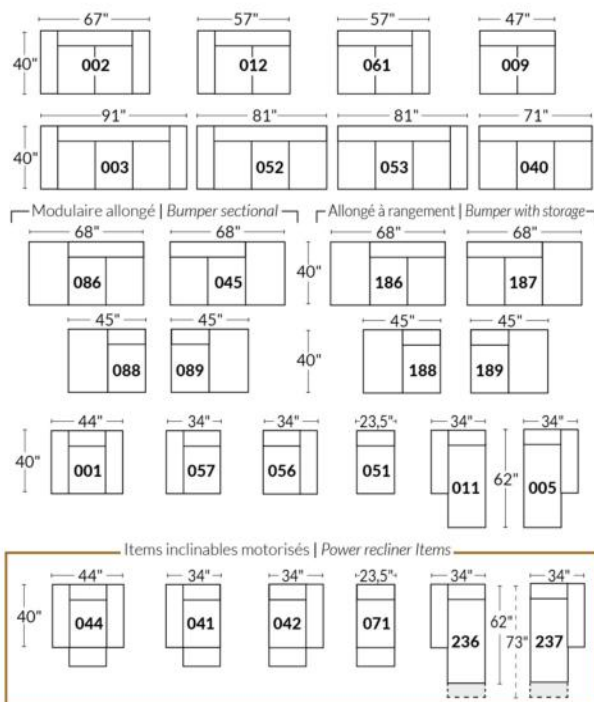


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

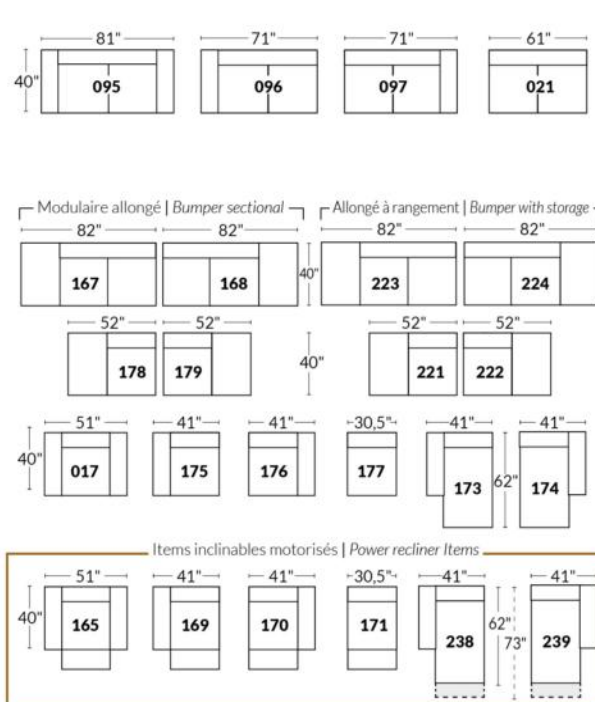
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



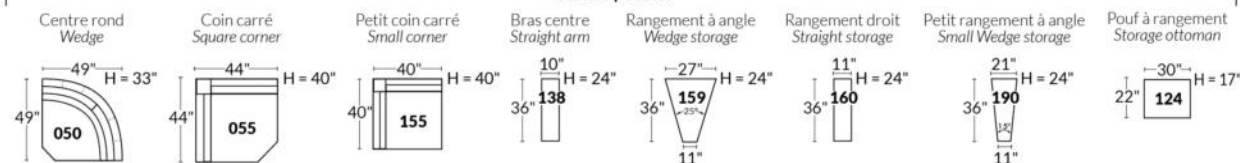
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



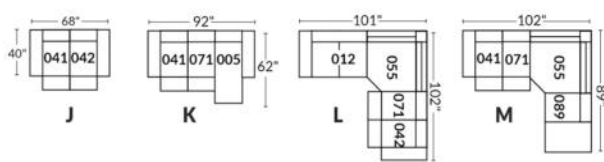
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



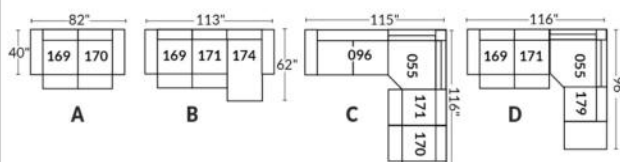
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

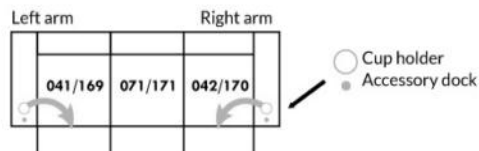
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

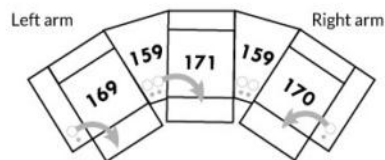
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

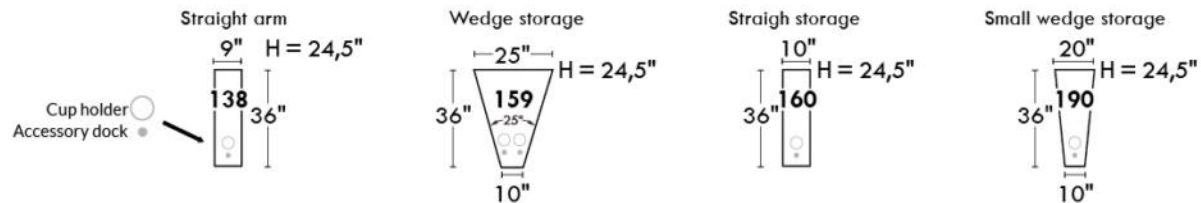
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

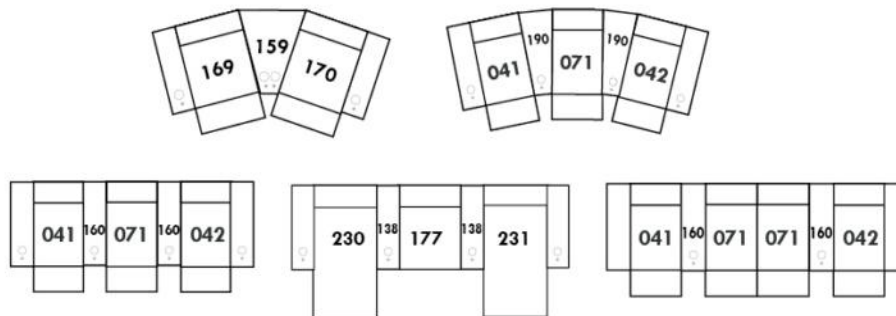
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

CALIFORNIA

FEATURES: Upholstery: Seat cushions with high-density foam and feather / fiber blend. The back cushions are reversible. Padded arm with a layer of memory foam. Furniture comes with 1 roll cushion per arm.

In LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

Specify colour of legs LG107.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

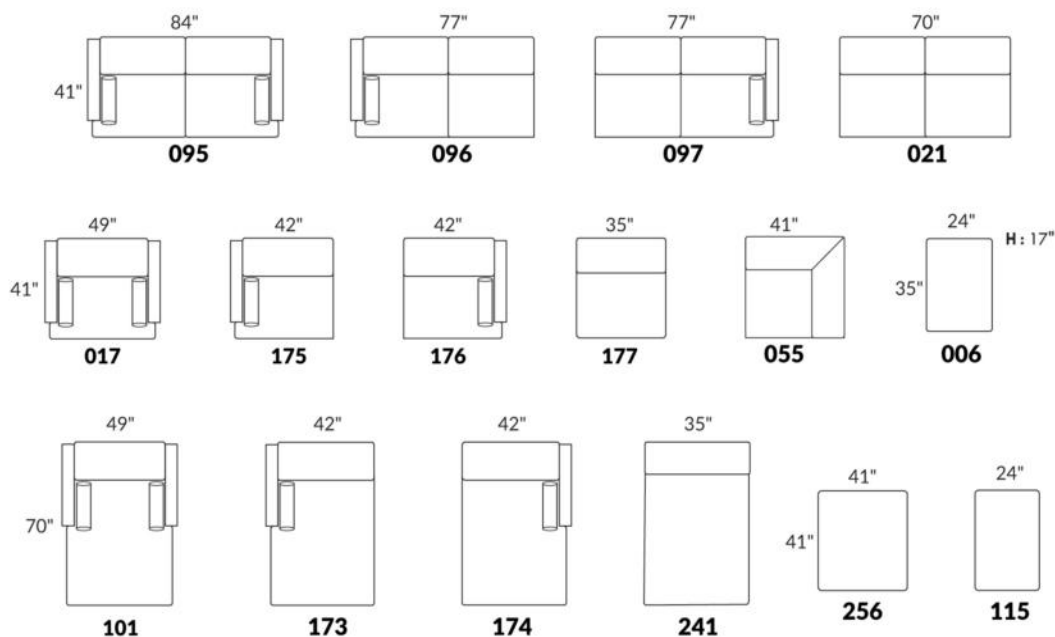
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$200 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$300 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
006 OTTOMAN	35x24x17	2015	2100	2180	2265	2345	2430	1275	1305	1340
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x41x34	5050	5415	5775	6140	6505	6865	2955	3205	3450
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70x41x34	5660	6105	6555	7000	7445	7890	3960	4360	4755
055 SQUARE CORNER	41x41x34	3650	3830	4010	4195	4375	4555	2610	2775	2940
095 APARTMENT SOFA	84x41x34	7905	8370	8830	9290	9755	10215	4425	4820	5215
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	77x41x34	7030	7545	8055	8565	9075	9590	4225	4575	4920
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	77x41x34	7030	7545	8055	8565	9075	9590	4225	4575	4920
101 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR	49x70x34	6435	6835	7230	7625	8020	8415	3500	3815	4125
115 LARGE OTTOMAN	41x24x18	2195	2545	2890	3235	3585	3930	1850	2015	2180
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x70x34	5565	5860	6155	6455	6750	7050	3300	3585	3865
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x70x34	5565	5860	6155	6455	6750	7050	3300	3585	3865
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x41x34	4160	4490	4820	5150	5480	5810	2760	2970	3185
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x41x34	4160	4490	4820	5150	5480	5810	2760	2970	3185
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	35x41x34	3300	3615	3930	4245	4555	4870	2610	2775	2940
241 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR NO ARM	35X70X34	4705	4985	5265	5545	5825	6105	3120	3385	3650
256 LARGE SQUARE OTTOMAN	41x41x18	2595	2940	3285	3630	3980	4325	2000	2165	2330
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG. (096-174)	119X70X34	12595	13405	14210	15020	15825	16640	7525	8160	8785
B CONFIG. (173-241-174)	119X70X34	15835	16705	17575	18455	19325	20205	9720	10555	11380
C CONFIG. (175-256-055-177-115)	124X100X34	15900	17420	18935	20455	21975	23490	11830	12700	13575
D CONFIG. (175-006-177-055-177-176)	118X118X34	20585	22140	23690	25250	26790	28345	14625	15570	16530
E CONFIG. (175-177-055-256-174)	118X124X34	19270	20735	22200	23675	25140	26610	13280	14270	15260

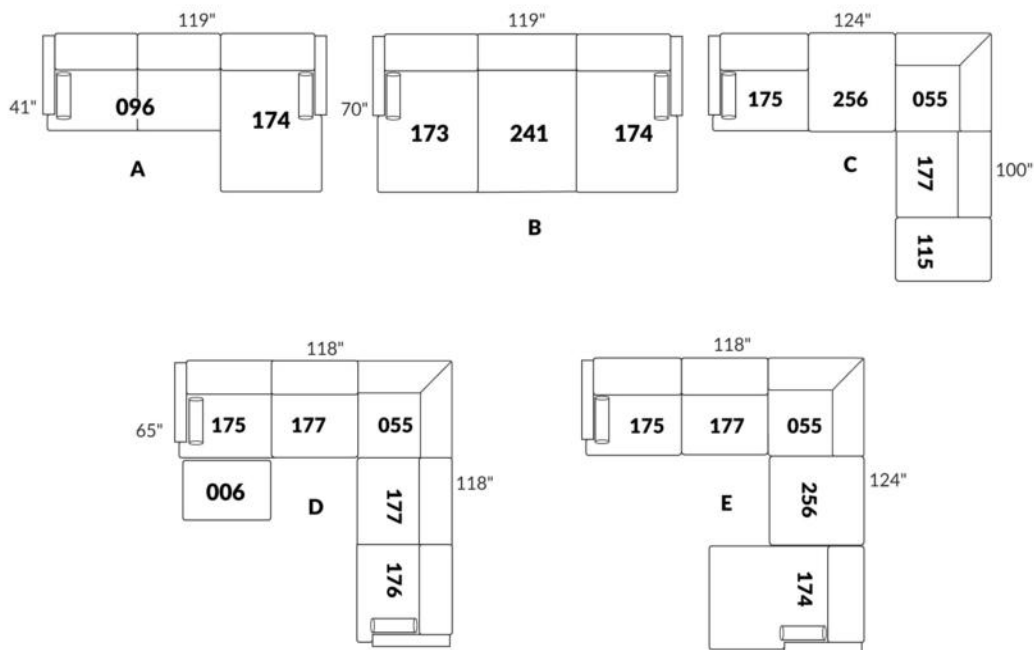
CALIFORNIA



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 22½" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 22½" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

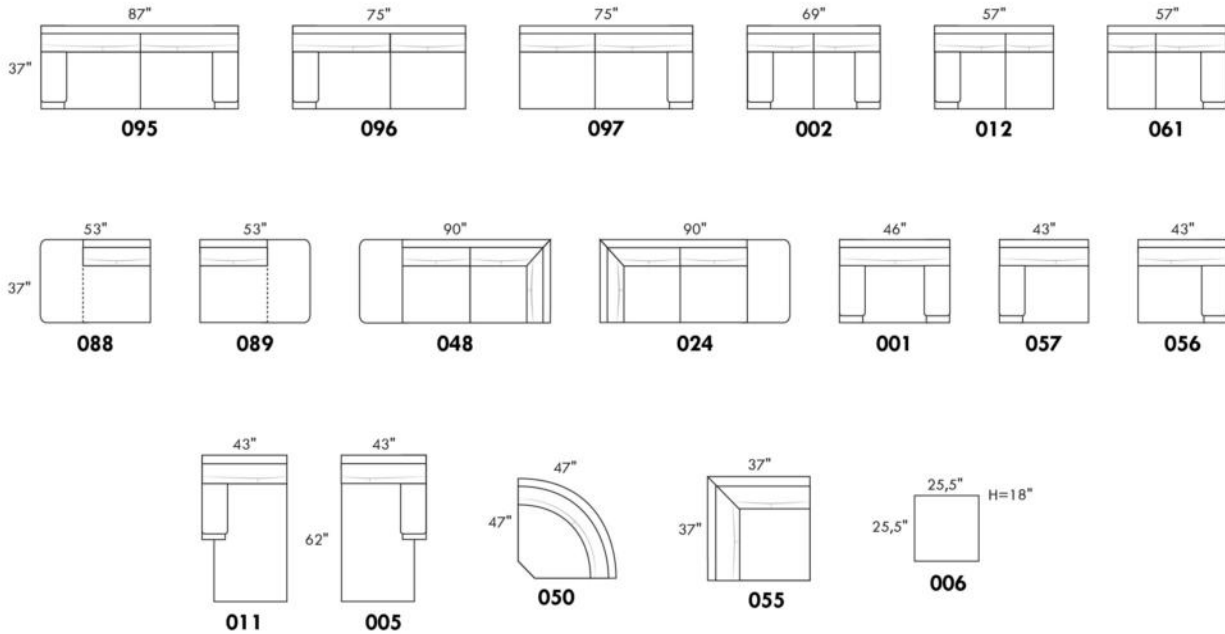
USA Price List

CAVALIA

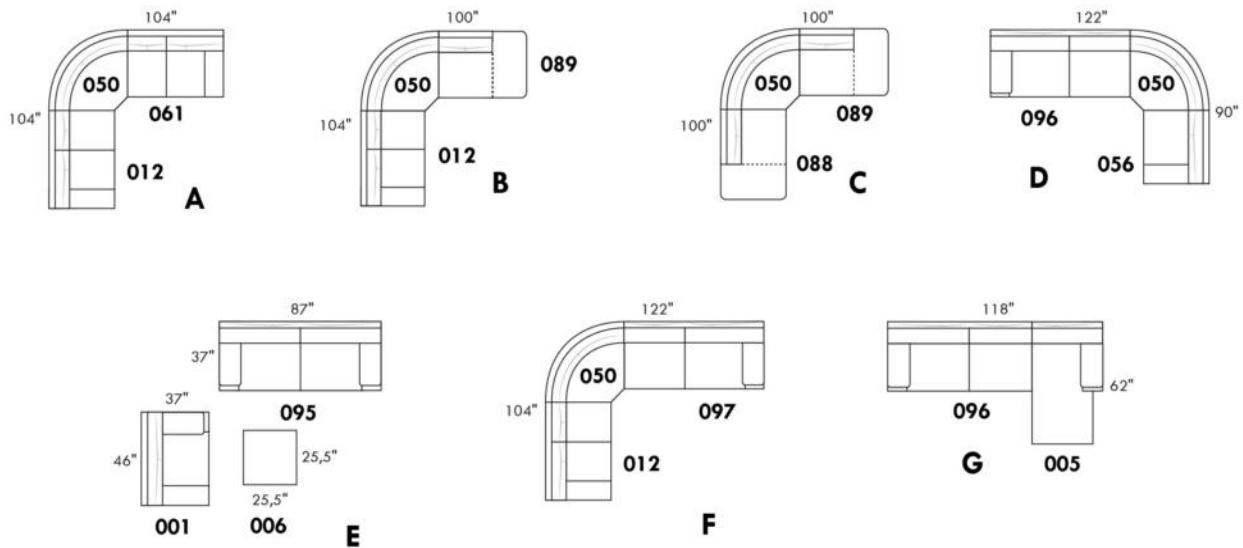
FEATURES: Memory foam in seat cushions. Stitching: Double & French. In FABRIC there is no vertical stitching on back cushions.
LEG: Specify color of legs LG109. / COMBO: Cover #2 on back, seat & arm pad.
PLAIN FABRIC recommended for the base.
*REMARK: In leather & fabric, armless end pieces and wedge are NOT fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46X37X34	3170	3465	3765	4060	4360	4655	2330	2525	2725
002 LOVESEAT	69X37X34	4575	4950	5330	5710	6090	6470	3055	3300	3550
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	43X62X34	3070	3420	3765	4110	4455	4805	2195	2395	2595
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1555	1635	1720	1800	1885	1965	1140	1205	1275
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	43X62X34	3070	3420	3765	4110	4455	4805	2195	2395	2595
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57X37X34	3930	4290	4655	5020	5380	5745	2825	3070	3320
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	90X37X34	5250	5845	6435	7030	7625	8220	3895	4260	4620
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	90X37X34	5250	5845	6435	7030	7625	8220	3895	4260	4620
050 WEDGE	47X47X34	2725	3040	3350	3665	3980	4290	2145	2345	2545
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X34	2610	2970	3335	3700	4060	4425	2050	2245	2445
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	43X37X34	2545	2855	3170	3485	3795	4110	2130	2310	2495
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	43X37X34	2545	2855	3170	3485	3795	4110	2130	2310	2495
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57X37X34	3930	4290	4655	5020	5380	5745	2825	3070	3320
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	53X37X34	2890	3155	3420	3680	3945	4210	2130	2310	2495
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	53X37X34	2890	3155	3420	3680	3945	4210	2130	2310	2495
095 APARTMENT SOFA	87X37X34	5135	5610	6090	6570	7050	7525	3535	3795	4060
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	75X37X34	4455	4970	5480	5990	6505	7015	3320	3615	3915
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X37X34	4455	4970	5480	5990	6505	7015	3320	3615	3915
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (12-50-61)	104X104X34	10585	11620	12660	13705	14740	15780	7795	8485	9185
B CONF. B (12-50-89)	100X104X34	9545	10485	11425	12365	13305	14245	7100	7725	8360
C CONF. C (88-50-89)	100X100X34	8505	9350	10190	11025	11870	12710	6405	6965	7535
D CONF. D (96-50-56)	90X122X34	9725	10865	12000	13140	14280	15415	7595	8270	8955
E CONF. E (95-01-06)	87X37X34	9860	10710	11575	12430	13295	14145	7005	7525	8060
F CONF. F (12-50-97)	122X104X34	11110	12300	13485	14675	15865	17050	8290	9030	9780
G CONF. G (96-05)	118X62X34	7525	8390	9245	10100	10960	11820	5515	6010	6510

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



CLARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. On SMALL arm: LG195 wood. Metal legs n/a.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$50/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$450/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$895/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40x40x33/40	4640	4905	5165	5430	5695	5960	3615	3700	3780
002 LOVESEAT	63x40x33/40	6735	7080	7425	7775	8120	8465	5115	5315	5515
003 SOFA	87x40x33/40	8105	8550	8995	9440	9885	10330	6125	6420	6720
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	4410	4620	4835	5050	5265	5480	3335	3585	3830
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5035	5235	5430	5630	5825	6025	3815	4045	4275
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	4410	4620	4835	5050	5265	5480	3335	3585	3830
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55x40x33/40	5910	6155	6405	6650	6900	7145	4475	4655	4835
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	47x40x33/40	4950	5215	5480	5745	6010	6270	3750	3930	4110
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5660	5925	6190	6455	6720	6980	4360	4590	4820
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6420	6700	6980	7260	7545	7825	4905	5165	5430
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	4290	4490	4690	4885	5085	5280	3435	3615	3795
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	4290	4490	4690	4885	5085	5280	3435	3615	3795
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/33 x 34 x 42	5415	5695	5975	6255	6535	6815	4410	4555	4705
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40x40x33/40	5135	5400	5660	5925	6190	6455	4095	4210	4325
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	5925	6175	6420	6670	6915	7165	4490	4705	4920
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4410	4690	4970	5250	5530	5810	3185	3335	3485
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	2925	3105	3285	3465	3650	3830	2280	2395	2510
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79x40x33/40	7280	7610	7940	8270	8600	8930	5565	5825	6090
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79x40x33/40	7280	7610	7940	8270	8600	8930	5565	5825	6090
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5185	5465	5745	6025	6305	6585	3980	4175	4375
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	3780	4010	4245	4475	4705	4935	2905	3055	3205
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	3780	4010	4245	4475	4705	4935	2905	3055	3205

CLARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. On SMALL arm: LG195 wood. Metal legs n/a.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$50/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$450/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$895/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55x40x33/40	5910	6155	6405	6650	6900	7145	4475	4655	4835
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3465	3585	3700	3815	3930	4045	2775	2940	3105
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	5925	6175	6420	6670	6915	7165	4490	4705	4920
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	3795	4030	4260	4490	4720	4950	2925	3105	3285
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	3795	4030	4260	4490	4720	4950	2925	3105	3285
095 APARTMENT SOFA	77x40x33/40	7380	7775	8170	8565	8960	9360	5645	5860	6075
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	69x40x33/40	6505	6850	7195	7545	7890	8235	4970	5215	5465
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	69x40x33/40	6505	6850	7195	7545	7890	8235	4970	5215	5465
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	1950	2015	2080	2145	2215	2280	1670	1685	1700
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/36x34x42	5565	5895	6225	6555	6885	7215	4410	4555	4705
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x40x33/40	5465	5745	6025	6305	6585	6865	4290	4455	4620
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6520	6885	7245	7610	7970	8335	5035	5265	5495
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6520	6885	7245	7610	7970	8335	5035	5265	5495
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	4590	4835	5085	5330	5580	5825	3665	3815	3960
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	4590	4835	5085	5330	5580	5825	3665	3815	3960
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3730	3895	4060	4225	4390	4555	2970	3170	3370
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x62x33/40	4855	5100	5350	5595	5845	6090	3715	3960	4210
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x62x33/40	4855	5100	5350	5595	5845	6090	3715	3960	4210
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	4110	4325	4540	4755	4970	5185	3170	3320	3465
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	4110	4325	4540	4755	4970	5185	3170	3320	3465
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3235	3400	3565	3730	3895	4060	2460	2690	2925
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4125	4360	4590	4820	5050	5280	3185	3335	3485
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4125	4360	4590	4820	5050	5280	3185	3335	3485

USA Price List

CLARIO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	78X40X33/40	9180	9670	10170	10660	11160	11650	7330	7630	7920
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	109X62X33/40	13175	13830	14495	15150	15815	16470	10350	10945	11540
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	113X114X33/40	20010	21045	22085	23125	24165	25200	15585	16375	17170
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	114X96X33/40	17630	18555	19480	20400	21325	22245	13800	14495	15190
J CONFIG (041-042)	64X40X33/40	8580	8980	9380	9770	10170	10560	6870	7230	7590
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	88X62X33/40	12165	12695	13225	13750	14280	14805	9545	10140	10730
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	99X100X33/40	18850	19695	20540	21375	22220	23055	14665	15385	16110
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	100X89X30/40	16735	17570	18395	19215	20040	20860	13115	13835	14560



CLARIO

PARA||ELE
Collection 33

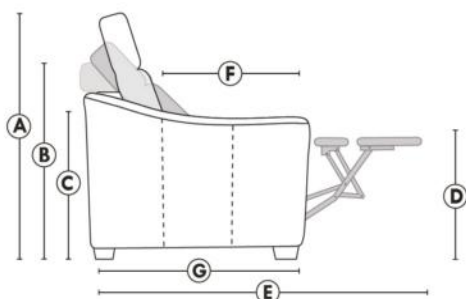
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Appui-tête levé Headrest up
- Appui-tête baissé Headrest down
- Complètement incliné Fully reclined

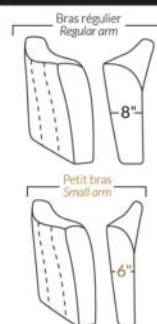
- A Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C Hauteur du bras 23" Arm Height
- D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
- G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 8" ou Petit bras 6"

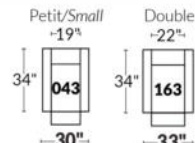
Arm option
Regular arm Large 8" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

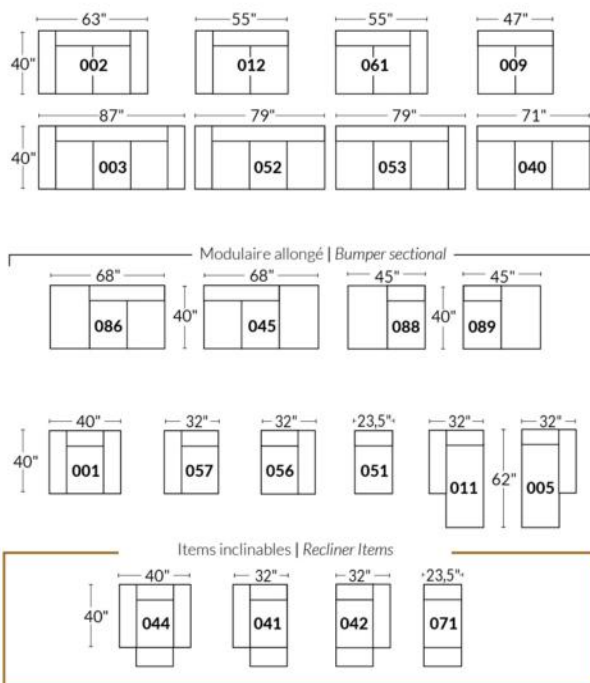


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

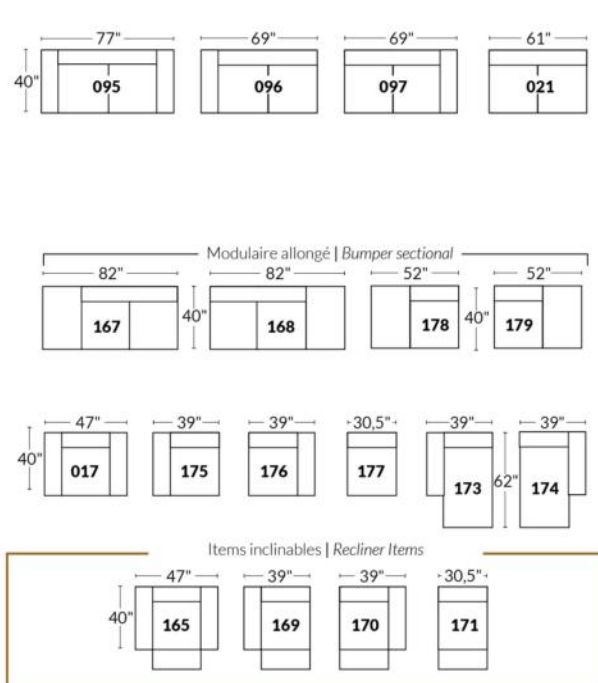
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



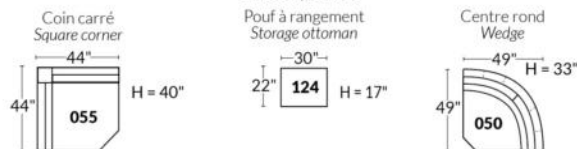
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



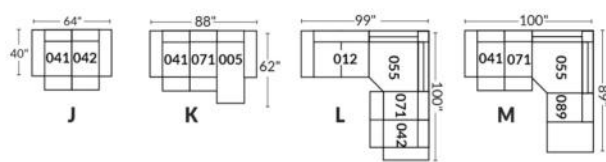
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



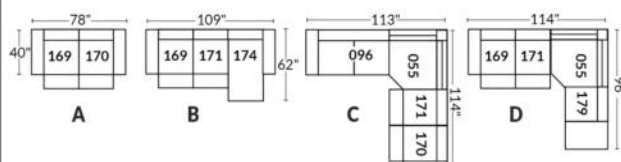
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$450 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$450 + Lumbar support & heated back \$565 = \$1010 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$450/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$120 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$185 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$85/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	5250	5565	5875	6190	6505	6815	4290	4410	4525
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	7545	7890	8235	8580	8930	9275	6060	6255	6455
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	9095	9570	10050	10530	11010	11485	7330	7610	7890
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	4935	5150	5365	5580	5795	6010	3945	4145	4340
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5280	5515	5745	5975	6205	6435	4210	4425	4640
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	4935	5150	5365	5580	5795	6010	3945	4145	4340
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	6505	6800	7095	7395	7690	7990	5185	5380	5580
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	5530	5845	6155	6470	6785	7095	4440	4640	4835
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5975	6255	6535	6815	7095	7380	4655	4920	5185
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6865	7180	7495	7805	8120	8435	5430	5710	5990
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	5280	5480	5680	5875	6075	6270	4490	4640	4785
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	5280	5480	5680	5875	6075	6270	4490	4640	4785
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6155	6470	6785	7095	7410	7725	5185	5280	5380
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	6370	6670	6965	7260	7560	7855	5380	5495	5610
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6290	6600	6915	7230	7545	7855	4950	5165	5380
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4620	4905	5185	5465	5745	6025	3370	3535	3700
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3055	3220	3385	3550	3715	3880	2360	2510	2660

COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$450 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$450 + Lumbar support & heated back \$565 = \$1010 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$450/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock : \$120 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$185 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$85/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	8055	8415	8780	9145	9505	9870	6405	6700	7000
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	8055	8415	8780	9145	9505	9870	6405	6700	7000
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5350	5645	5940	6240	6535	6835	4260	4410	4555
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	4225	4410	4590	4770	4950	5135	3335	3485	3630
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	4225	4410	4590	4770	4950	5135	3335	3485	3630
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	6505	6800	7095	7395	7690	7990	5185	5380	5580
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4110	4310	4505	4705	4905	5100	3515	3700	3880
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6290	6600	6915	7230	7545	7855	4950	5165	5380
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4030	4290	4555	4820	5085	5350	3155	3270	3385
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4030	4290	4555	4820	5085	5350	3155	3270	3385
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	8185	8630	9075	9525	9970	10415	6570	6815	7065
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	7180	7525	7875	8220	8565	8910	5630	5875	6125
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	7180	7525	7875	8220	8565	8910	5630	5875	6125
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2100	2180	2265	2345	2430	2510	1815	1850	1885
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	1155	1275	1390	1505	1620	1735	975	1040	1110
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5350	5645	5940	6240	6535	6835	4260	4410	4555
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/28x36x24	2130	2215	2295	2380	2460	2545	1620	1670	1720
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	2000	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	1535	1585	1635

COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$450 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$450 + Lumbar support & heated back \$565 = \$1010 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$450/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$185 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$85/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6320	6620	6915	7215	7510	7805	5200	5315	5430
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	6635	6930	7230	7525	7825	8120	5595	5810	6025
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6980	7360	7740	8120	8500	8880	5445	5710	5975
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6980	7360	7740	8120	8500	8880	5445	5710	5975
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	5580	5825	6075	6320	6570	6815	4690	4885	5085
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	5580	5825	6075	6320	6570	6815	4690	4885	5085
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4410	4590	4770	4950	5135	5315	3730	3915	4095
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	5350	5630	5910	6190	6470	6750	4290	4555	4820
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	5350	5630	5910	6190	6470	6750	4290	4555	4820
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	4475	4705	4935	5165	5400	5630	3600	3795	3995
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	4475	4705	4935	5165	5400	5630	3600	3795	3995
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3300	3515	3730	3945	4160	4375	2560	2760	2955
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4310	4555	4805	5050	5300	5545	3450	3630	3815
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4310	4555	4805	5050	5300	5545	3450	3630	3815
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6735	7050	7360	7675	7990	8300	5400	5630	5860
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6735	7050	7360	7675	7990	8300	5400	5630	5860
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4490	4720	4950	5185	5415	5645	3615	3715	3815
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4490	4720	4950	5185	5415	5645	3615	3715	3815

COLOGNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$450 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$450 + Lumbar support & heated back \$565 = \$1010 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$450/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$185 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$85/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/22x36x24	2000	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	1535	1585	1635
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4755	5035	5315	5595	5875	6155	3880	4060	4245
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4755	5035	5315	5595	5875	6155	3880	4060	4245
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7410	7805	8205	8600	8995	9390	5910	6175	6435
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7410	7805	8205	8600	8995	9390	5910	6175	6435
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	6240	6455	6670	6885	7095	7310	5400	5595	5795
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	6240	6455	6670	6885	7095	7310	5400	5595	5795
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	6650	6930	7215	7495	7775	8055	5630	5895	6155
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	6650	6930	7215	7495	7775	8055	5630	5895	6155
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	10 1/4 x 10 x 4	415	415	415	415	415	415	415	415	415
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	11160	11650	12150	12640	13140	13630	9380	9770	10170
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	15340	16045	16755	17460	18175	18880	12710	13355	14000

USA Price List

COLOGNE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	22520	23585	24660	25730	26805	27875	18310	19085	19860
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	19650	20615	21590	22560	23540	24510	16130	16840	17550
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	10560	10960	11360	11750	12150	12540	8980	9280	9570
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	14325	14940	15550	16160	16775	17380	11950	12485	13005
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	21245	22235	23220	24215	25205	26195	17450	18130	18800
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	18770	19725	20680	21640	22600	23555	15420	16020	16605



COLOGNE

OPTIMA
Collection

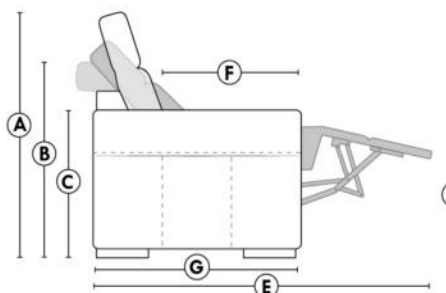
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

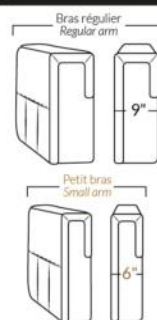
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

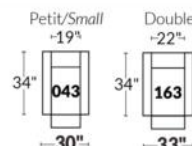
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

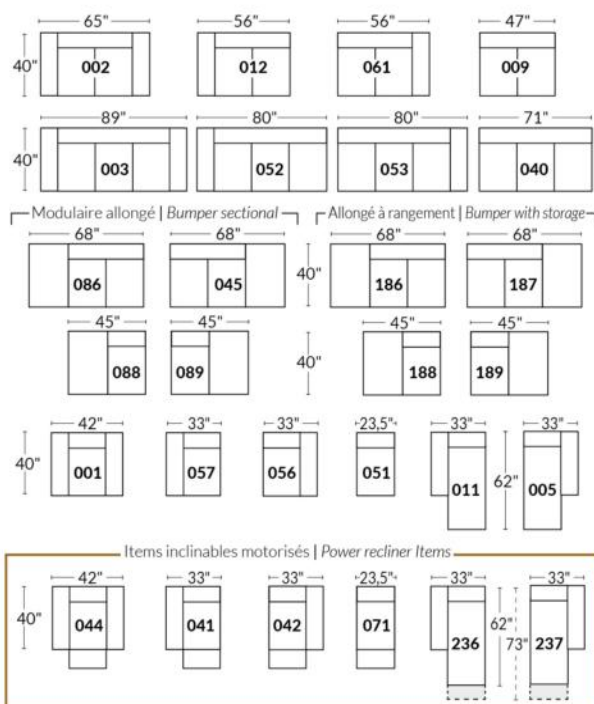


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

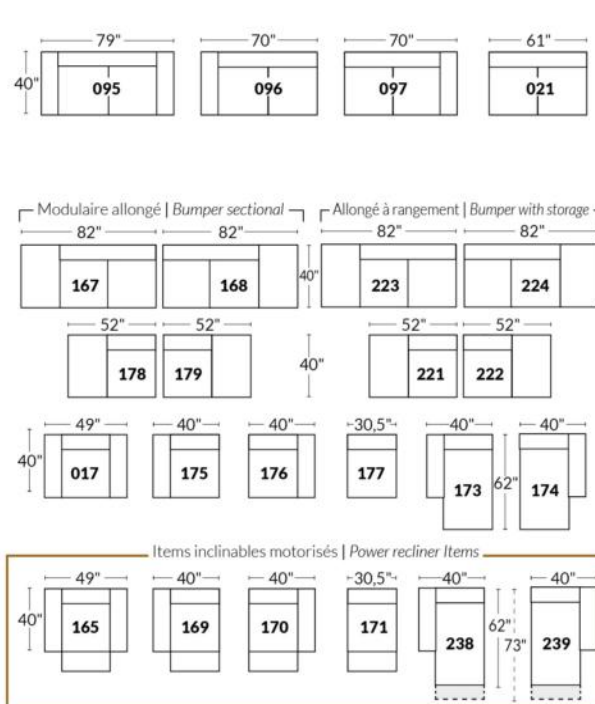
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



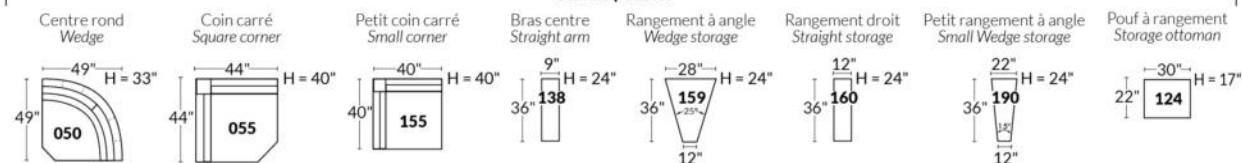
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



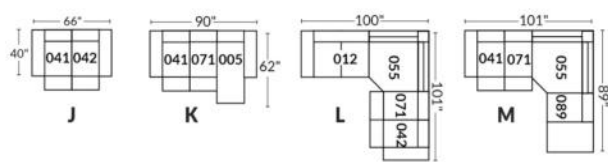
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



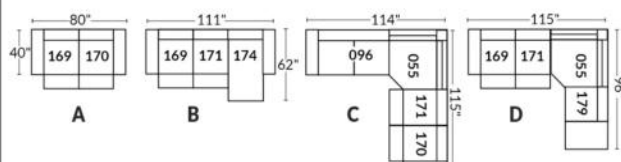
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

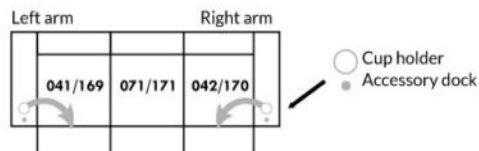
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

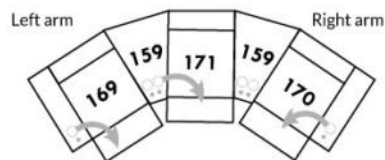
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

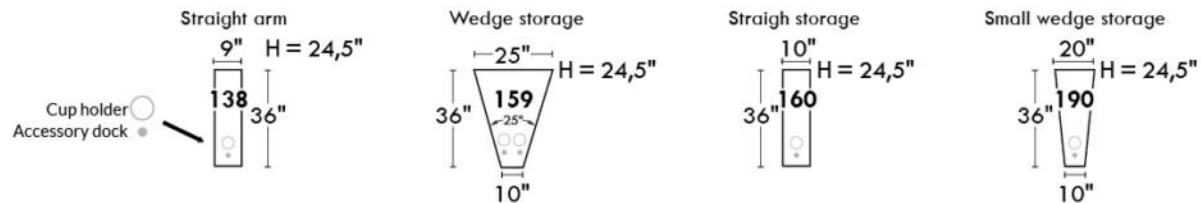
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

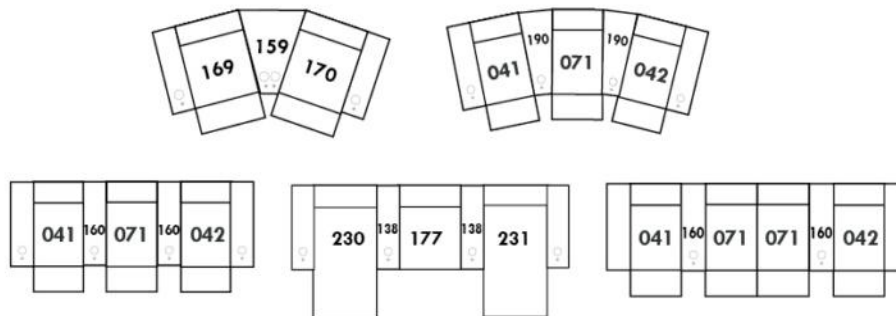
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



COLORADO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$450 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$450 + Lumbar support & heated back \$565 = \$1010 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$450/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	5250	5565	5875	6190	6505	6815	4290	4410	4525
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	7545	7890	8235	8580	8930	9275	6060	6255	6455
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	9095	9570	10050	10530	11010	11485	7330	7610	7890
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4935	5150	5365	5580	5795	6010	3945	4145	4340
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5280	5515	5745	5975	6205	6435	4210	4425	4640
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4935	5150	5365	5580	5795	6010	3945	4145	4340
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6505	6800	7095	7395	7690	7990	5185	5380	5580
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	5530	5845	6155	6470	6785	7095	4440	4640	4835
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5975	6255	6535	6815	7095	7380	4655	4920	5185
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6865	7180	7495	7805	8120	8435	5430	5710	5990
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5280	5480	5680	5875	6075	6270	4490	4640	4785
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5280	5480	5680	5875	6075	6270	4490	4640	4785
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6155	6470	6785	7095	7410	7725	5185	5280	5380
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	6370	6670	6965	7260	7560	7855	5380	5495	5610
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6290	6600	6915	7230	7545	7855	4950	5165	5380
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4620	4905	5185	5465	5745	6025	3370	3535	3700
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3055	3220	3385	3550	3715	3880	2360	2510	2660
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	8055	8415	8780	9145	9505	9870	6405	6700	7000
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	8055	8415	8780	9145	9505	9870	6405	6700	7000

COLORADO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$450 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$450 + Lumbar support & heated back \$565 = \$1010 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$450/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5350	5645	5940	6240	6535	6835	4260	4410	4555
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4225	4410	4590	4770	4950	5135	3335	3485	3630
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4225	4410	4590	4770	4950	5135	3335	3485	3630
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6505	6800	7095	7395	7690	7990	5185	5380	5580
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4110	4310	4505	4705	4905	5100	3515	3700	3880
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6290	6600	6915	7230	7545	7855	4950	5165	5380
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4030	4290	4555	4820	5085	5350	3155	3270	3385
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4030	4290	4555	4820	5085	5350	3155	3270	3385
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	8185	8630	9075	9525	9970	10415	6570	6815	7065
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	7180	7525	7875	8220	8565	8910	5630	5875	6125
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	7180	7525	7875	8220	8565	8910	5630	5875	6125
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2100	2180	2265	2345	2430	2510	1815	1850	1885
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5350	5645	5940	6240	6535	6835	4260	4410	4555
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6320	6620	6915	7215	7510	7805	5200	5315	5430
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	6635	6930	7230	7525	7825	8120	5595	5810	6025
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6980	7360	7740	8120	8500	8880	5445	5710	5975
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6980	7360	7740	8120	8500	8880	5445	5710	5975
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5580	5825	6075	6320	6570	6815	4690	4885	5085
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5580	5825	6075	6320	6570	6815	4690	4885	5085
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4410	4590	4770	4950	5135	5315	3730	3915	4095

COLORADO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$450 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$450 + Lumbar support & heated back \$565 = \$1010 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$450/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood leg LG103 (square) or LG187 (rounded). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify colour.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5350	5630	5910	6190	6470	6750	4290	4555	4820
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5350	5630	5910	6190	6470	6750	4290	4555	4820
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4475	4705	4935	5165	5400	5630	3600	3795	3995
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4475	4705	4935	5165	5400	5630	3600	3795	3995
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3300	3515	3730	3945	4160	4375	2560	2760	2955
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4310	4555	4805	5050	5300	5545	3450	3630	3815
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4310	4555	4805	5050	5300	5545	3450	3630	3815
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6735	7050	7360	7675	7990	8300	5400	5630	5860
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6735	7050	7360	7675	7990	8300	5400	5630	5860
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4490	4720	4950	5185	5415	5645	3615	3715	3815
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4490	4720	4950	5185	5415	5645	3615	3715	3815
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4755	5035	5315	5595	5875	6155	3880	4060	4245
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4755	5035	5315	5595	5875	6155	3880	4060	4245
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7410	7805	8205	8600	8995	9390	5910	6175	6435
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7410	7805	8205	8600	8995	9390	5910	6175	6435
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6240	6455	6670	6885	7095	7310	5400	5595	5795
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6240	6455	6670	6885	7095	7310	5400	5595	5795
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6650	6930	7215	7495	7775	8055	5630	5895	6155
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6650	6930	7215	7495	7775	8055	5630	5895	6155
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	415	415	415	415	415	415	415	415	415

USA Price List

COLORADO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	11160	11650	12150	12640	13140	13630	9380	9770	10170
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	15340	16045	16755	17460	18175	18880	12710	13355	14000
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	22520	23585	24660	25730	26805	27875	18310	19085	19860
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	19650	20615	21590	22560	23540	24510	16130	16840	17550
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	10560	10960	11360	11750	12150	12540	8980	9280	9570
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	14325	14940	15550	16160	16775	17380	11950	12485	13005
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	21245	22235	23220	24215	25205	26195	17450	18130	18800
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	18770	19725	20680	21640	22600	23555	15420	16020	16605



COLORADO

OPTIMA
Collection

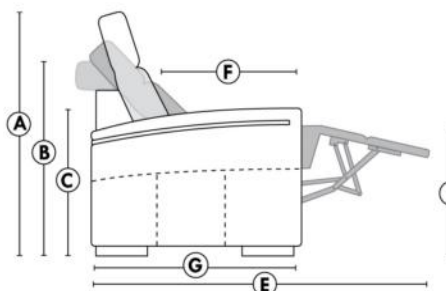
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

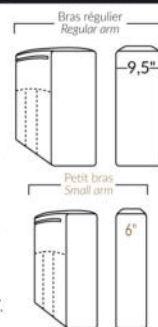
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6"

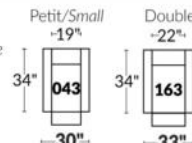
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

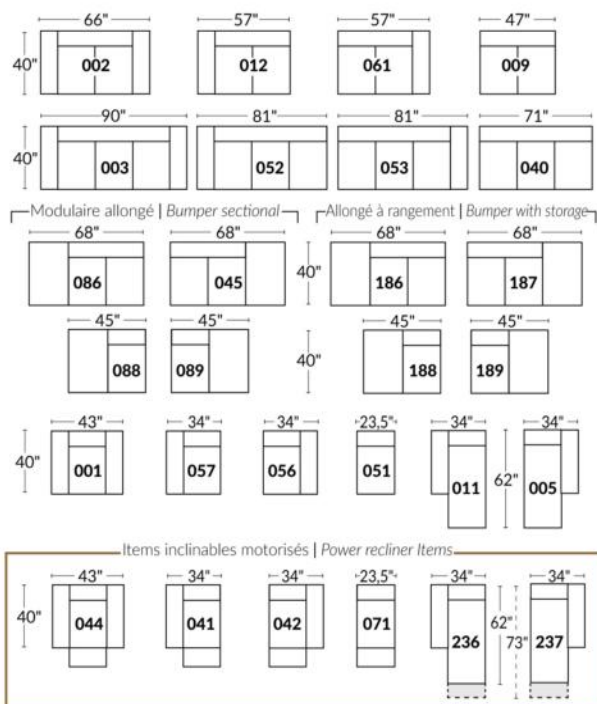


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

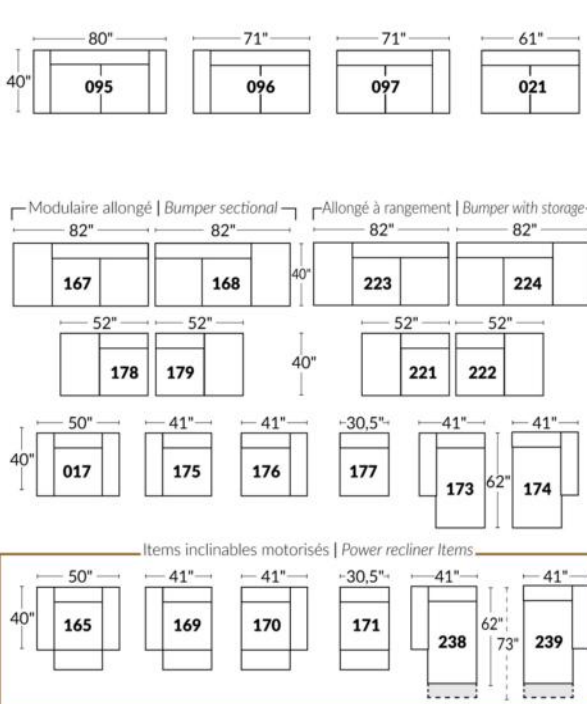
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



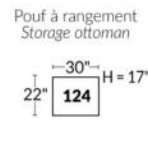
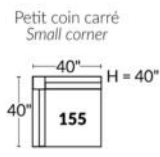
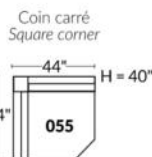
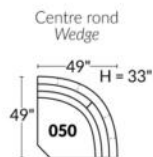
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



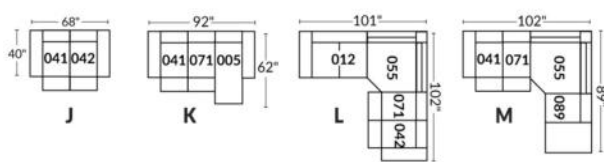
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



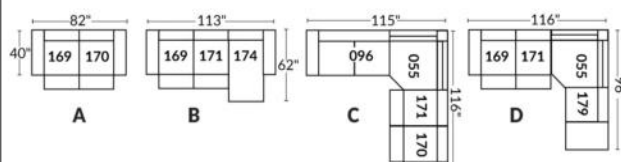
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
Foam: Extra firm \$50 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$450 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$450 + Lumbar support & heated back \$565 = \$1010 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$450/ea.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$120 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$185 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$85/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	5250	5565	5875	6190	6505	6815	4290	4410	4525
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	7545	7890	8235	8580	8930	9275	6060	6255	6455
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	9095	9570	10050	10530	11010	11485	7330	7610	7890
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4935	5150	5365	5580	5795	6010	3945	4145	4340
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5280	5515	5745	5975	6205	6435	4210	4425	4640
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4935	5150	5365	5580	5795	6010	3945	4145	4340
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6505	6800	7095	7395	7690	7990	5185	5380	5580
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	5530	5845	6155	6470	6785	7095	4440	4640	4835
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5975	6255	6535	6815	7095	7380	4655	4920	5185
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6865	7180	7495	7805	8120	8435	5430	5710	5990
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5280	5480	5680	5875	6075	6270	4490	4640	4785
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5280	5480	5680	5875	6075	6270	4490	4640	4785
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6155	6470	6785	7095	7410	7725	5185	5280	5380
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	6370	6670	6965	7260	7560	7855	5380	5495	5610
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6290	6600	6915	7230	7545	7855	4950	5165	5380
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4620	4905	5185	5465	5745	6025	3370	3535	3700
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3055	3220	3385	3550	3715	3880	2360	2510	2660

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
Foam: Extra firm \$50 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$450 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$450 + Lumbar support & heated back \$565 = \$1010 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$450/ea.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$120 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$185 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$85/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	8055	8415	8780	9145	9505	9870	6405	6700	7000
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	8055	8415	8780	9145	9505	9870	6405	6700	7000
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5350	5645	5940	6240	6535	6835	4260	4410	4555
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4225	4410	4590	4770	4950	5135	3335	3485	3630
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4225	4410	4590	4770	4950	5135	3335	3485	3630
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6505	6800	7095	7395	7690	7990	5185	5380	5580
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4110	4310	4505	4705	4905	5100	3515	3700	3880
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6290	6600	6915	7230	7545	7855	4950	5165	5380
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4030	4290	4555	4820	5085	5350	3155	3270	3385
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4030	4290	4555	4820	5085	5350	3155	3270	3385
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	8185	8630	9075	9525	9970	10415	6570	6815	7065
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	7180	7525	7875	8220	8565	8910	5630	5875	6125
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	7180	7525	7875	8220	8565	8910	5630	5875	6125
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2100	2180	2265	2345	2430	2510	1815	1850	1885
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	1155	1275	1390	1505	1620	1735	975	1040	1110
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5350	5645	5940	6240	6535	6835	4260	4410	4555
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	2130	2215	2295	2380	2460	2545	1620	1670	1720
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	2000	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	1535	1585	1635

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
Foam: Extra firm \$50 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$450 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$450 + Lumbar support & heated back \$565 = \$1010 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$450/ea.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$120 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$185 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$85/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6320	6620	6915	7215	7510	7805	5200	5315	5430
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x33/40	6635	6930	7230	7525	7825	8120	5595	5810	6025
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6980	7360	7740	8120	8500	8880	5445	5710	5975
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6980	7360	7740	8120	8500	8880	5445	5710	5975
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5580	5825	6075	6320	6570	6815	4690	4885	5085
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5580	5825	6075	6320	6570	6815	4690	4885	5085
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4410	4590	4770	4950	5135	5315	3730	3915	4095
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5350	5630	5910	6190	6470	6750	4290	4555	4820
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5350	5630	5910	6190	6470	6750	4290	4555	4820
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x33/40	4475	4705	4935	5165	5400	5630	3600	3795	3995
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x33/40	4475	4705	4935	5165	5400	5630	3600	3795	3995
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3300	3515	3730	3945	4160	4375	2560	2760	2955
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4310	4555	4805	5050	5300	5545	3450	3630	3815
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4310	4555	4805	5050	5300	5545	3450	3630	3815
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6735	7050	7360	7675	7990	8300	5400	5630	5860
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6735	7050	7360	7675	7990	8300	5400	5630	5860
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4490	4720	4950	5185	5415	5645	3615	3715	3815
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4490	4720	4950	5185	5415	5645	3615	3715	3815

DALLAS

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
Foam: Extra firm \$50 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$450 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$450 + Lumbar support & heated back \$565 = \$1010 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$450/ea.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG219 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Optima Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$120 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$185 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$85/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	2000	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	1535	1585	1635
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4755	5035	5315	5595	5875	6155	3880	4060	4245
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4755	5035	5315	5595	5875	6155	3880	4060	4245
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7410	7805	8205	8600	8995	9390	5910	6175	6435
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7410	7805	8205	8600	8995	9390	5910	6175	6435
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6240	6455	6670	6885	7095	7310	5400	5595	5795
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6240	6455	6670	6885	7095	7310	5400	5595	5795
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6650	6930	7215	7495	7775	8055	5630	5895	6155
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6650	6930	7215	7495	7775	8055	5630	5895	6155
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	10 1/4 x 10 x 4	415	415	415	415	415	415	415	415	415
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	11160	11650	12150	12640	13140	13630	9380	9770	10170
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	15340	16045	16755	17460	18175	18880	12710	13355	14000

USA Price List

DALLAS

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X40	22520	23585	24660	25730	26805	27875	18310	19085	19860
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	19650	20615	21590	22560	23540	24510	16130	16840	17550
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	10560	10960	11360	11750	12150	12540	8980	9280	9570
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	14325	14940	15550	16160	16775	17380	11950	12485	13005
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X40	21245	22235	23220	24215	25205	26195	17450	18130	18800
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	18770	19725	20680	21640	22600	23555	15420	16020	16605

SPECIFICATIONS



DALLAS

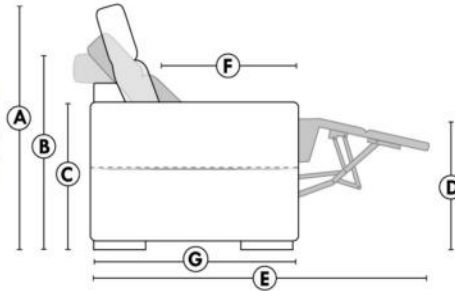
OPTIMA
Collection

Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

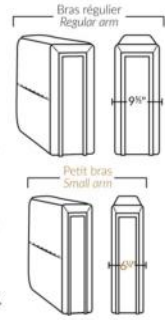
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,25"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,25"

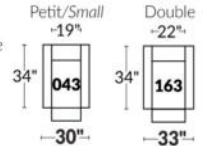
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

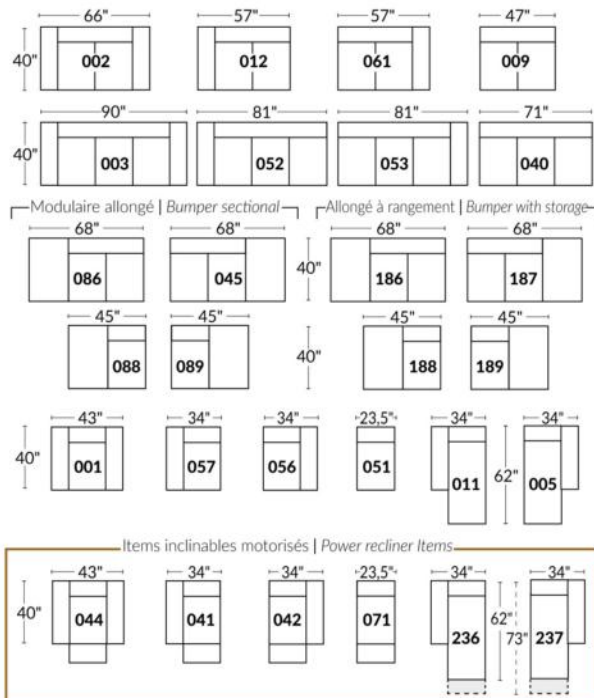


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

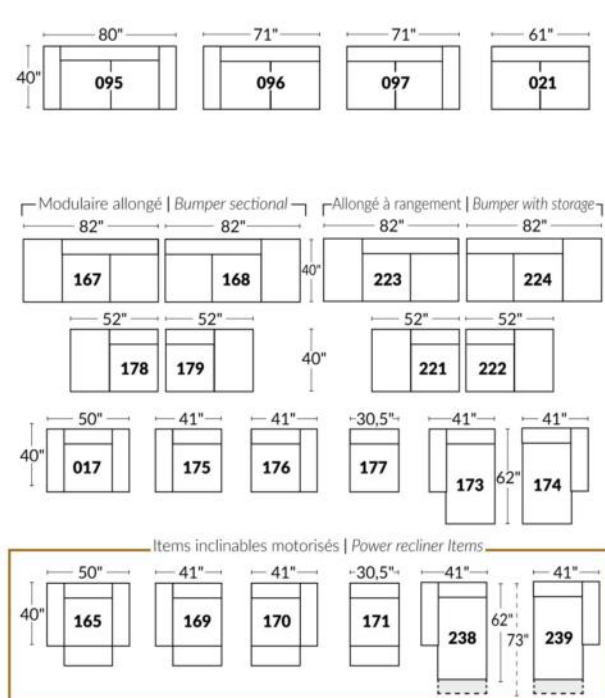
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



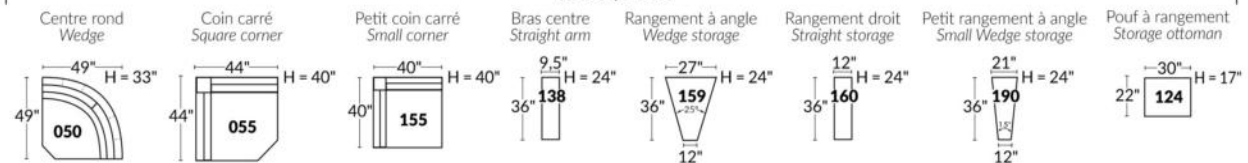
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



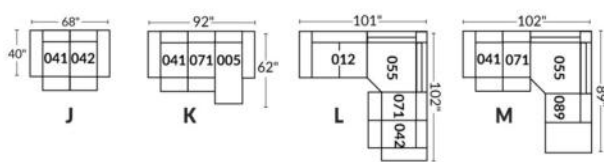
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



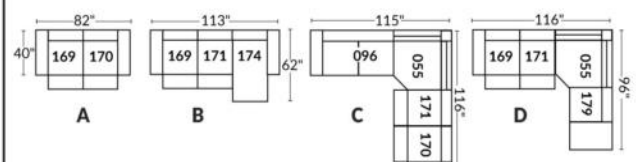
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

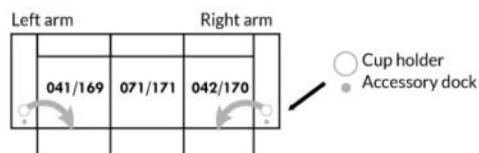
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

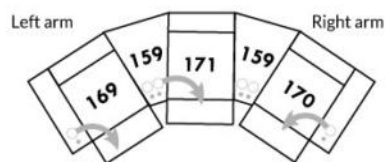
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

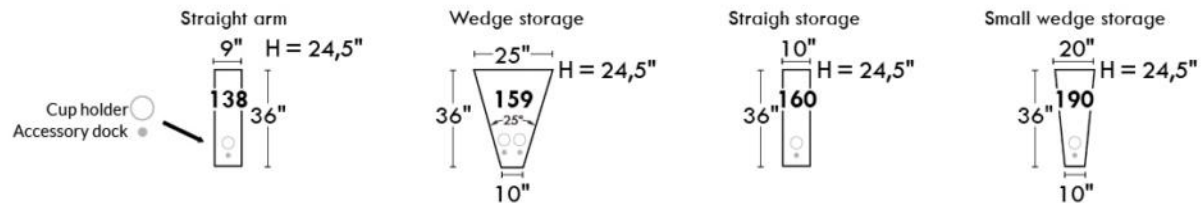
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

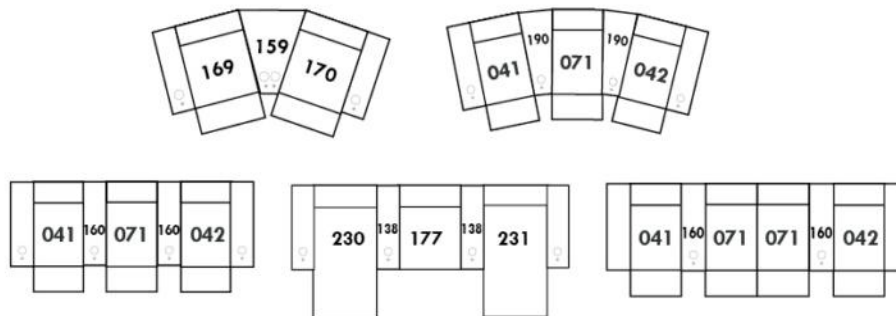
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



DARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$50/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$450/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$895/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44X40X33/40	4505	4770	5035	5300	5565	5825	3435	3615	3795
002 LOVESEAT	67X40X33/40	6535	6885	7230	7575	7920	8270	4950	5165	5380
003 SOFA	91X40X33/40	7990	8415	8845	9275	9705	10135	6025	6255	6485
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X62X33/40	4290	4490	4690	4885	5085	5280	3235	3420	3600
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47X40X33/40	4870	5085	5300	5515	5730	5940	3680	3845	4010
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X62X33/40	4290	4490	4690	4885	5085	5280	3235	3420	3600
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57X40X33/40	5745	5975	6205	6435	6670	6900	4360	4555	4755
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51X40X33/40	4820	5100	5380	5660	5940	6225	3630	3780	3930
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61X40X33/40	5565	5795	6025	6255	6485	6720	4210	4440	4670
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71X40X33/40	6255	6505	6750	7000	7245	7495	4755	5020	5280
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X40X33/40	4210	4390	4575	4755	4935	5115	3270	3420	3565
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X40X33/40	4210	4390	4575	4755	4935	5115	3270	3420	3565
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	5415	5695	5975	6255	6535	6815	4410	4555	4705
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44X40X33/40	5020	5250	5480	5710	5940	6175	3915	4080	4245
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68X40X33/40	5760	6010	6255	6505	6750	7000	4375	4575	4770
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	4290	4540	4785	5035	5280	5530	3055	3220	3385
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	2760	2875	2990	3105	3220	3335	2165	2265	2360
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81X40X33/40	7115	7425	7740	8055	8370	8680	5350	5660	5975
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81X40X33/40	7115	7425	7740	8055	8370	8680	5350	5660	5975
055 SQUARE CORNER	44X44X33/40	5070	5280	5495	5710	5925	6140	3830	3995	4160
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34X40X33/40	3665	3845	4030	4210	4390	4575	2775	2875	2970
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34X40X33/40	3665	3845	4030	4210	4390	4575	2775	2875	2970

DARIO

Features: Manual adjustable headrest included with all items (2 with square corner). Headrest STATIONARY on Wedge (050). Stitching: Small "French Stitch" in fabric & in leather. Swivel Rocking Recliner Chairs (items 043 & 163 only): seat cushions with 1" memory foam.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a wedge (050) or square corner (055) cannot be opened at the same time.

OPTIONS - Provide SKETCH of your config.:

Small 6" Arm: at same price.

Leg (specify colour): on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal.

Choice of Seat Depth: 20" or *22". The *22" seat depth N/A on chairs #043 & #163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

Foam (Extra Firm or Memory): Add \$50/seat. Bumper section counts as 1 seat & lounge chairs as 2 seats.

Motorized recliner mechanism with touch-sensor button add \$450/mechanism. | For Battery Pack: add \$895/mechanism.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57X40X33/40	5745	5975	6205	6435	6670	6900	4360	4555	4755
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5X40X33/40	3270	3450	3630	3815	3995	4175	2675	2790	2905
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68X40X33/40	5760	6010	6255	6505	6750	7000	4375	4575	4770
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45X40X33/40	3665	3895	4125	4360	4590	4820	2775	2890	3005
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45X40X33/40	3665	3895	4125	4360	4590	4820	2775	2890	3005
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81X40X33/40	7280	7625	7970	8320	8665	9010	5430	5710	5990
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71X40X33/40	6390	6700	7015	7330	7640	7955	4820	5085	5350
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71X40X33/40	6390	6700	7015	7330	7640	7955	4820	5085	5350
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X17	1950	2015	2080	2145	2215	2280	1670	1685	1700
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	5565	5895	6225	6555	6885	7215	4410	4555	4705
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51X40X33/40	5250	5580	5910	6240	6570	6900	4110	4325	4540
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82X40X33/40	6420	6765	7115	7460	7805	8155	4885	5135	5380
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82X40X33/40	6420	6765	7115	7460	7805	8155	4885	5135	5380
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X40X33/40	4475	4670	4870	5070	5265	5465	3515	3680	3845
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X40X33/40	4475	4670	4870	5070	5265	5465	3515	3680	3845
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	3615	3730	3845	3960	4080	4195	2805	3020	3235
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X62X33/40	4655	4920	5185	5445	5710	5975	3600	3795	3995
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X62X33/40	4655	4920	5185	5445	5710	5975	3600	3795	3995
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41X40X33/40	3895	4160	4425	4690	4950	5215	2970	3170	3370
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41X40X33/40	3895	4160	4425	4690	4950	5215	2970	3170	3370
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5X40X33/40	3120	3270	3420	3565	3715	3865	2345	2495	2640
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52X40X33/40	3945	4225	4505	4785	5070	5350	3055	3220	3385
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52X40X33/40	3945	4225	4505	4785	5070	5350	3055	3220	3385

USA Price List

DARIO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X33/40	8950	9340	9740	10140	10530	10930	7030	7360	7690
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X33/40	12745	13320	13900	14475	15055	15635	9920	10495	11075
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X116X33/40	19550	20380	21225	22070	22910	23755	14970	15780	16590
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X33/40	17105	17905	18715	19525	20340	21150	13205	13915	14625
J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X33/40	8420	8780	9150	9510	9870	10230	6540	6840	7130
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X33/40	11770	12330	12895	13455	14015	14570	9180	9630	10070
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X102X33/40	18295	19095	19905	20715	21525	22330	14135	14760	15385
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X33/40	16215	17015	17825	18640	19445	20250	12550	13095	13635



DARIO

PARA||ELE
Collection 33

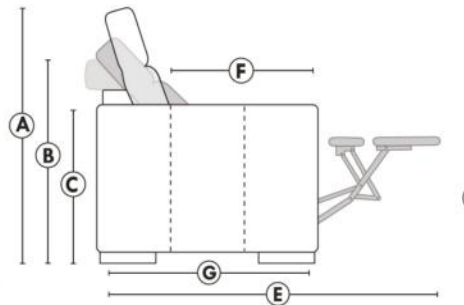
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

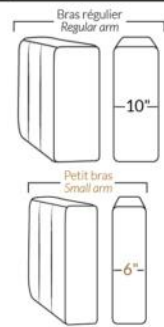
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

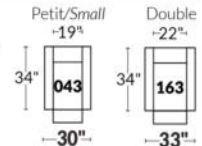
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

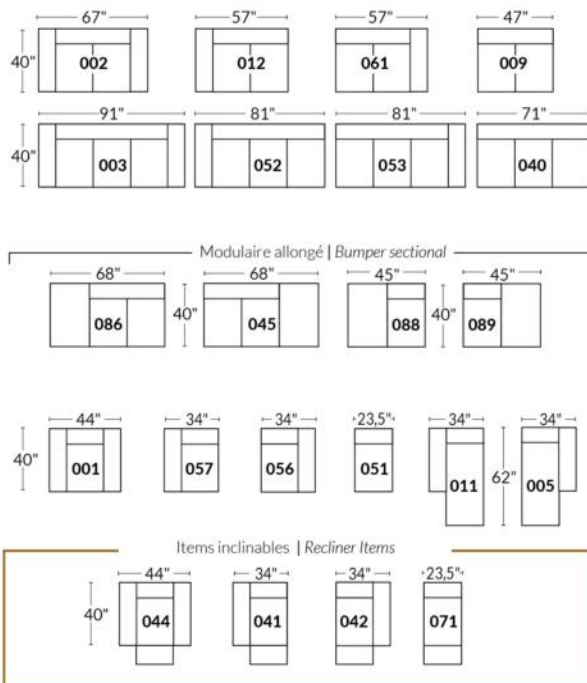


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

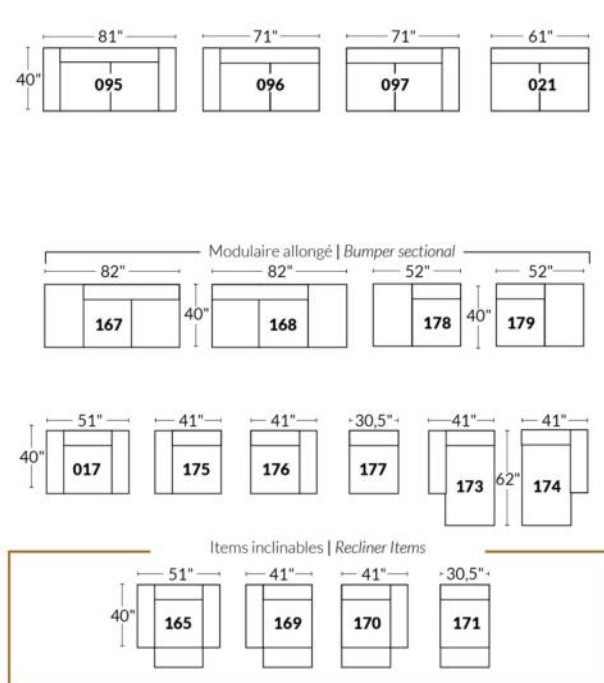
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



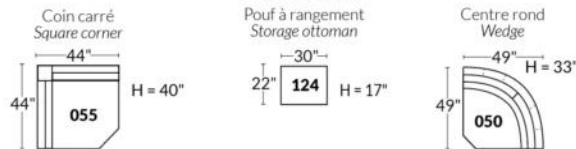
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



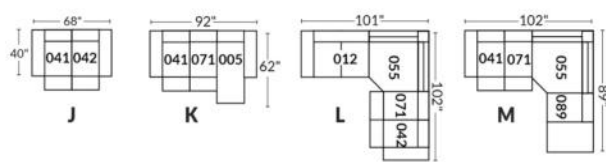
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



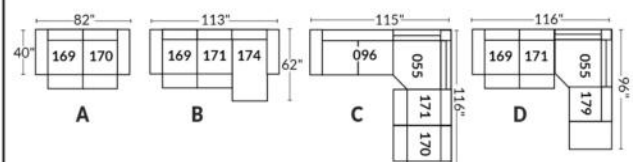
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



USA Price List

ECLIPSE

FEATURE: Seat cushions and arms contain feathers. Back & Seat cushions reversable. In LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

LEGS: LG189 metal or LG103 wood. If wood, specify colour.

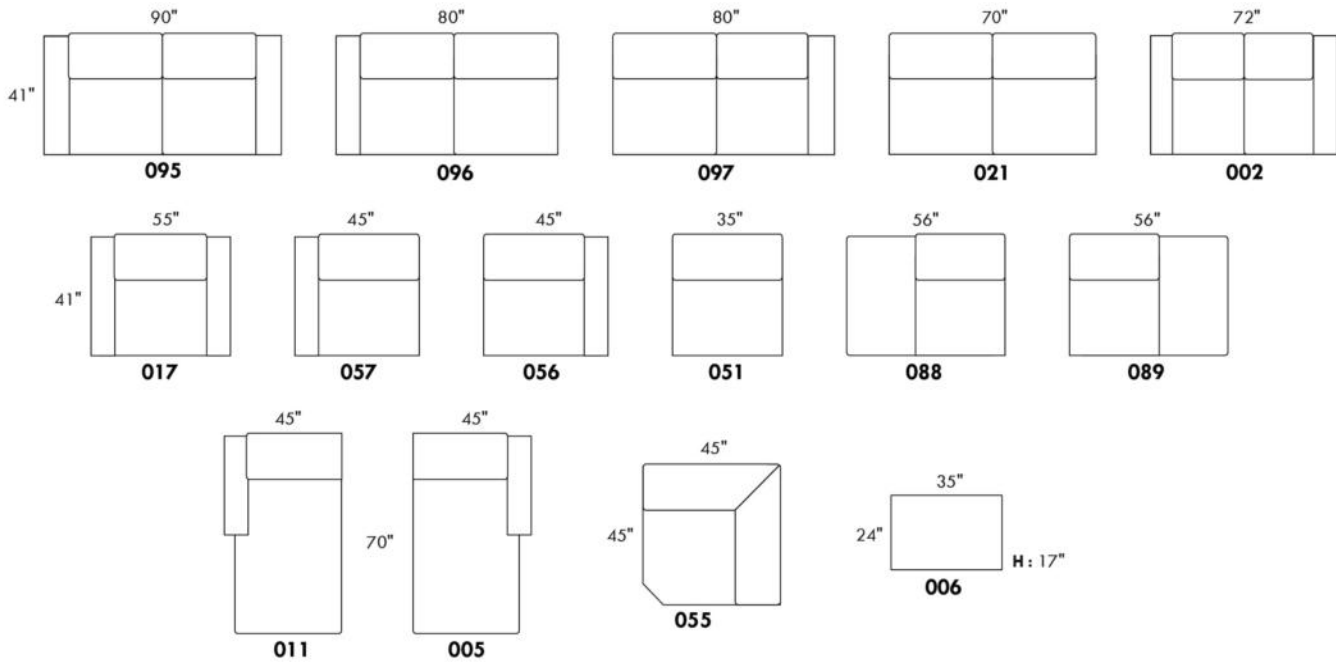
COMBO: Cover #2 on backs & seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	72 x 41 x 34	5810	6090	6370	6650	6930	7215	3895	4175	4455
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45 x 70 x 34	4720	5000	5280	5565	5845	6125	3500	3730	3960
006 OTTOMAN	35 x 24 x 17	1585	1670	1750	1835	1915	2000	1155	1190	1225
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	45 x 70 x 34	4720	5000	5280	5565	5845	6125	3500	3730	3960
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	55 x 41 x 34	4575	4835	5100	5365	5630	5895	3400	3615	3830
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70 x 41 x 34	5020	5400	5775	6155	6535	6915	3865	4210	4555
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	35 x 41 x 34	2725	3040	3350	3665	3980	4290	2495	2675	2855
055 SQUARE CORNER	45 x 45 x 34	2955	3135	3320	3500	3680	3865	2545	2690	2840
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	45 x 41 x 34	3665	3960	4260	4555	4855	5150	2955	3155	3350
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	45 x 41 x 34	3665	3960	4260	4555	4855	5150	2955	3155	3350
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	56 x 41 x 34	3550	3830	4110	4390	4670	4950	2805	3005	3205
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	56 x 41 x 34	3550	3830	4110	4390	4670	4950	2805	3005	3205
095 APARTMENT SOFA	90 x 41 x 34	6835	7215	7590	7970	8350	8730	4690	5050	5415
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	80 x 41 x 34	5860	6255	6650	7050	7445	7840	4275	4670	5070
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	80 x 41 x 34	5860	6255	6650	7050	7445	7840	4275	4670	5070
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (096-055-056)	90X125/41X34	12480	13350	14230	15105	15980	16855	9775	10515	11260
B CONF. B (088-055-097)	101X125X34	12365	13220	14080	14940	15795	16655	9625	10365	11115
C CONF. C (011-051-055-089)	125X70/101X34	13950	15005	16060	17120	18175	19230	11345	12100	12860
D CONF. D (011-097)	125X70/41X34	10580	11255	11930	12615	13290	13965	7775	8400	9030
E CONF. E (057-097)	125X41X34	9525	10215	10910	11605	12300	12990	7230	7825	8420
F CONF. F (097-055-021-005)	160X125/70X34	18555	19790	21025	22270	23505	24745	14185	15300	16425

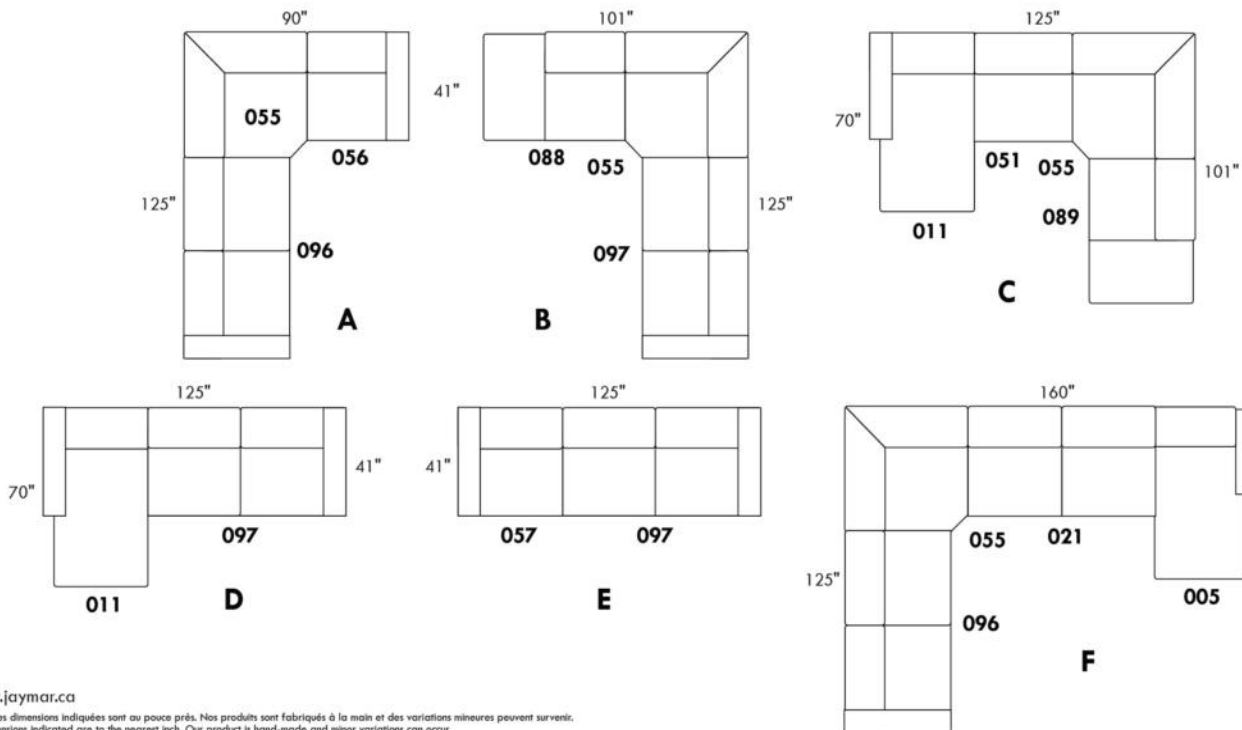
ECLIPSE



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

ESTHER

N.B.: SOFA BED/SLEEPER items available ONLY with skus #060, #004 & #014.
COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat.
LEG: LG65 metal or LG51 wood (specify colour).
SINGLE Sleeper 31": with 1 BACK & 1 SEAT CUSHION.
SINGLE MATTRESS: width 31" AND length 71"

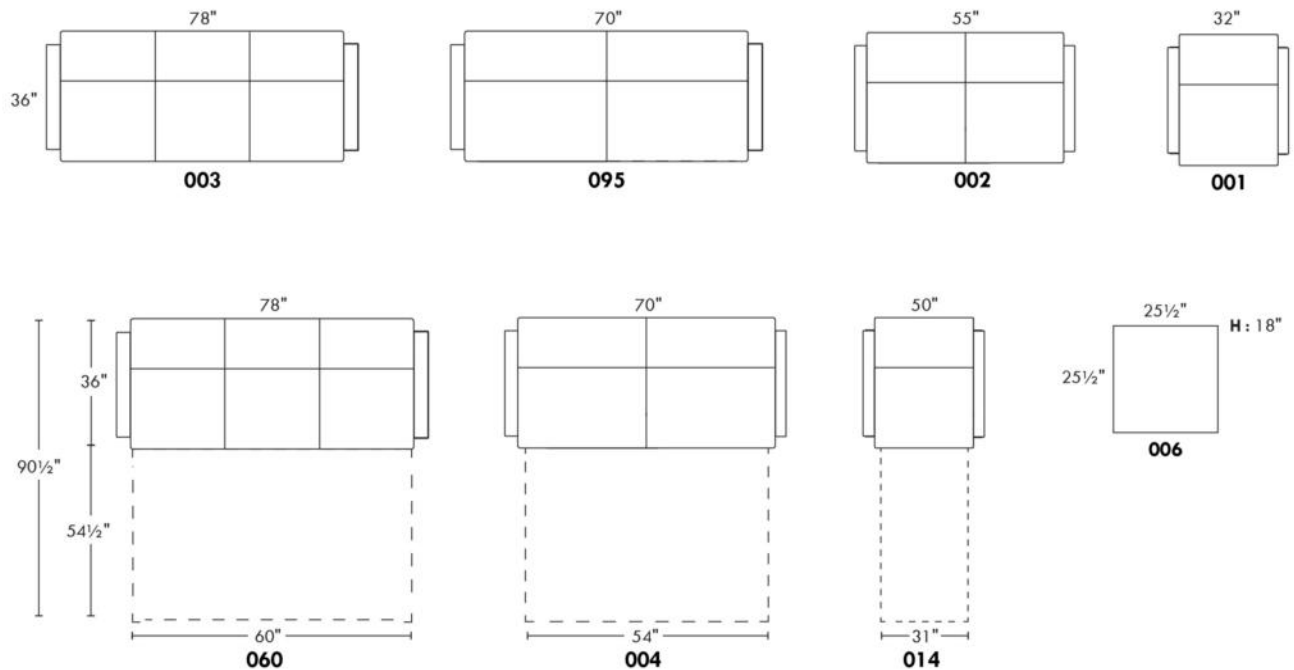
Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
001 CHAIR	32X36X35	3750	3995	4245	4490	4740	4985	2675	2760	2840
002 LOVESEAT	55X36X35	5165	5515	5860	6205	6555	6900	3750	3960	4175
003 SOFA	78X36X35	6340	6685	7030	7380	7725	8070	4605	4870	5135
004 DOUBLE SOFA BED	70X36X35	7145	7475	7805	8135	8465	8795	5350	5630	5910
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1915	1965	2015	2065	2115	2165	1405	1440	1470
014 SINGLE SOFA BED	50X36X35	5730	6010	6290	6570	6850	7130	4425	4620	4820
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	78X36X35	7525	7905	8285	8665	9045	9425	5875	6105	6340
095 APARTMENT SOFA	70X36X35	5975	6340	6700	7065	7425	7790	4225	4455	4690

ESTHER



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 26" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 26" | Seat Depth 21"



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$450 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$450 + Lumbar support & heated back \$565 = \$1010 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$450/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$120 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$185 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$85/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	5250	5565	5875	6190	6505	6815	4290	4410	4525
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	7545	7890	8235	8580	8930	9275	6060	6255	6455
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	9095	9570	10050	10530	11010	11485	7330	7610	7890
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4935	5150	5365	5580	5795	6010	3945	4145	4340
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5280	5515	5745	5975	6205	6435	4210	4425	4640
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4935	5150	5365	5580	5795	6010	3945	4145	4340
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6505	6800	7095	7395	7690	7990	5185	5380	5580
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	5530	5845	6155	6470	6785	7095	4440	4640	4835
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5975	6255	6535	6815	7095	7380	4655	4920	5185
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6865	7180	7495	7805	8120	8435	5430	5710	5990
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5280	5480	5680	5875	6075	6270	4490	4640	4785
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5280	5480	5680	5875	6075	6270	4490	4640	4785
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6155	6470	6785	7095	7410	7725	5185	5280	5380
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	6370	6670	6965	7260	7560	7855	5380	5495	5610
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6290	6600	6915	7230	7545	7855	4950	5165	5380
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4620	4905	5185	5465	5745	6025	3370	3535	3700

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$450 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$450 + Lumbar support & heated back \$565 = \$1010 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$450/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$120 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$185 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$85/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3055	3220	3385	3550	3715	3880	2360	2510	2660
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	8055	8415	8780	9145	9505	9870	6405	6700	7000
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	8055	8415	8780	9145	9505	9870	6405	6700	7000
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5350	5645	5940	6240	6535	6835	4260	4410	4555
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4225	4410	4590	4770	4950	5135	3335	3485	3630
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4225	4410	4590	4770	4950	5135	3335	3485	3630
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6505	6800	7095	7395	7690	7990	5185	5380	5580
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4110	4310	4505	4705	4905	5100	3515	3700	3880
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6290	6600	6915	7230	7545	7855	4950	5165	5380
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4030	4290	4555	4820	5085	5350	3155	3270	3385
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4030	4290	4555	4820	5085	5350	3155	3270	3385
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	8185	8630	9075	9525	9970	10415	6570	6815	7065
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	7180	7525	7875	8220	8565	8910	5630	5875	6125
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	7180	7525	7875	8220	8565	8910	5630	5875	6125
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2100	2180	2265	2345	2430	2510	1815	1850	1885
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	1155	1275	1390	1505	1620	1735	975	1040	1110
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5350	5645	5940	6240	6535	6835	4260	4410	4555

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$450 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$450 + Lumbar support & heated back \$565 = \$1010 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$450/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$120 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$185 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$85/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	2130	2215	2295	2380	2460	2545	1620	1670	1720
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	2000	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	1535	1585	1635
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6320	6620	6915	7215	7510	7805	5200	5315	5430
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	6635	6930	7230	7525	7825	8120	5595	5810	6025
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6980	7360	7740	8120	8500	8880	5445	5710	5975
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6980	7360	7740	8120	8500	8880	5445	5710	5975
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5580	5825	6075	6320	6570	6815	4690	4885	5085
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5580	5825	6075	6320	6570	6815	4690	4885	5085
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4410	4590	4770	4950	5135	5315	3730	3915	4095
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5350	5630	5910	6190	6470	6750	4290	4555	4820
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5350	5630	5910	6190	6470	6750	4290	4555	4820
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4475	4705	4935	5165	5400	5630	3600	3795	3995
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4475	4705	4935	5165	5400	5630	3600	3795	3995
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3300	3515	3730	3945	4160	4375	2560	2760	2955
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4310	4555	4805	5050	5300	5545	3450	3630	3815
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4310	4555	4805	5050	5300	5545	3450	3630	3815
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6735	7050	7360	7675	7990	8300	5400	5630	5860

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$450 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$450 + Lumbar support & heated back \$565 = \$1010 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$450/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$120 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$185 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$85/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6735	7050	7360	7675	7990	8300	5400	5630	5860
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4490	4720	4950	5185	5415	5645	3615	3715	3815
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4490	4720	4950	5185	5415	5645	3615	3715	3815
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	2000	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	1535	1585	1635
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4755	5035	5315	5595	5875	6155	3880	4060	4245
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4755	5035	5315	5595	5875	6155	3880	4060	4245
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7410	7805	8205	8600	8995	9390	5910	6175	6435
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7410	7805	8205	8600	8995	9390	5910	6175	6435
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6240	6455	6670	6885	7095	7310	5400	5595	5795
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6240	6455	6670	6885	7095	7310	5400	5595	5795
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6650	6930	7215	7495	7775	8055	5630	5895	6155
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6650	6930	7215	7495	7775	8055	5630	5895	6155
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM		415	415	415	415	415	415	415	415	415
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135

HAMBOURG

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$450 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$450 + Lumbar support & heated back \$565 = \$1010 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$450/ea.

Choice of arms: (Large or the Small 6" Arm which will have no metal insert in arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only. Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$120 ea

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$185 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$85/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli�/bent	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	11160	11650	12150	12640	13140	13630	9380	9770	10170
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	15340	16045	16755	17460	18175	18880	12710	13355	14000
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	22520	23585	24660	25730	26805	27875	18310	19085	19860
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	19650	20615	21590	22560	23540	24510	16130	16840	17550
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	10560	10960	11360	11750	12150	12540	8980	9280	9570
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	14325	14940	15550	16160	16775	17380	11950	12485	13005
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	21245	22235	23220	24215	25205	26195	17450	18130	18800
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	18770	19725	20680	21640	22600	23555	15420	16020	16605



HAMBURG

OPTIMA
Collection

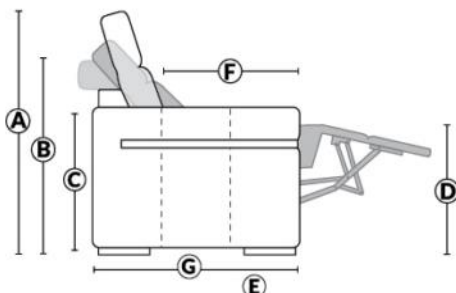
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

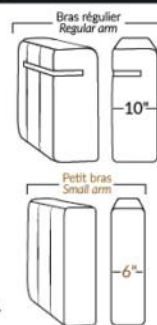
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

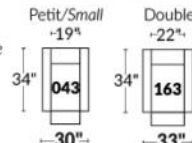
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

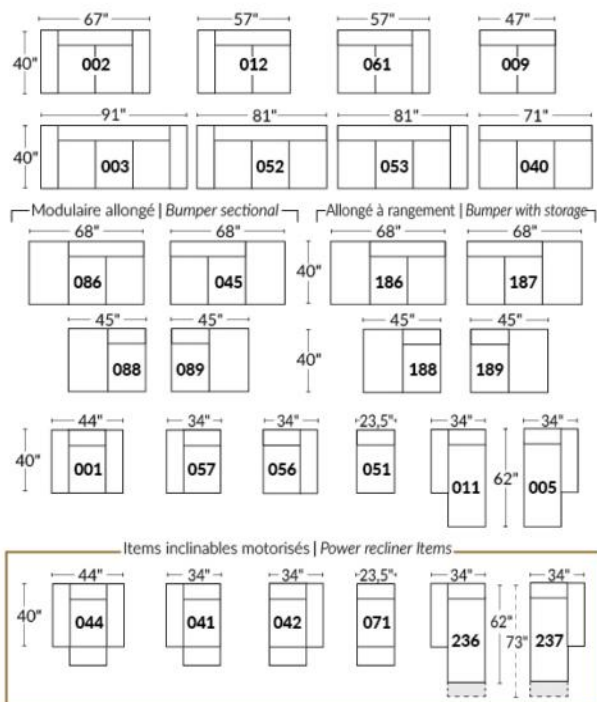


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

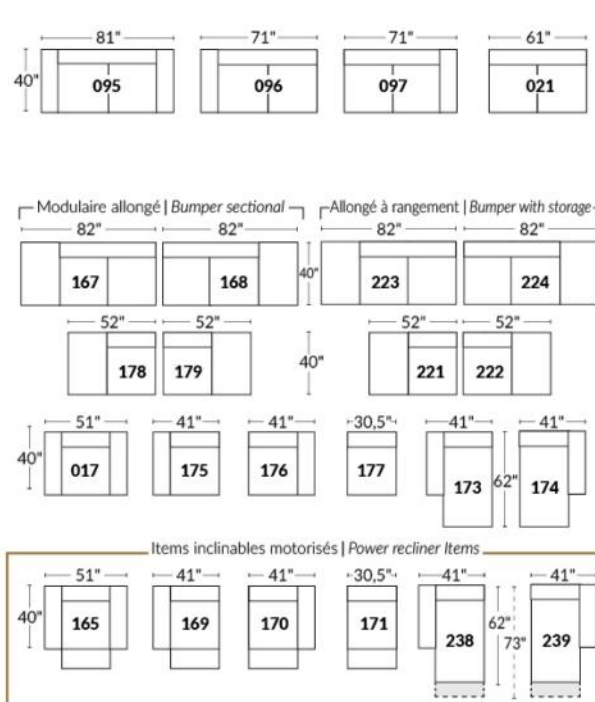
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



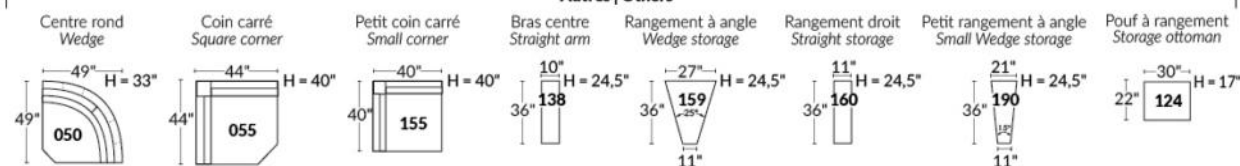
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



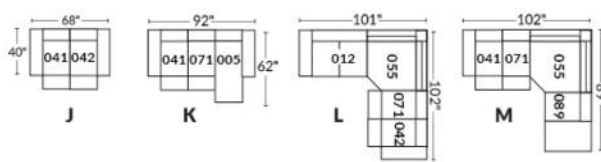
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



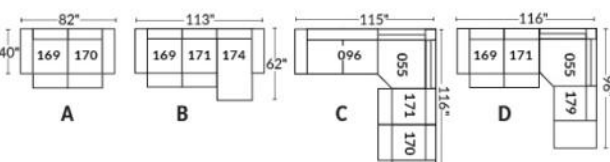
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

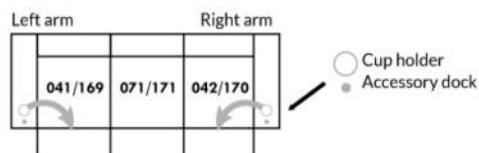
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

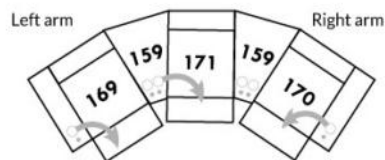
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

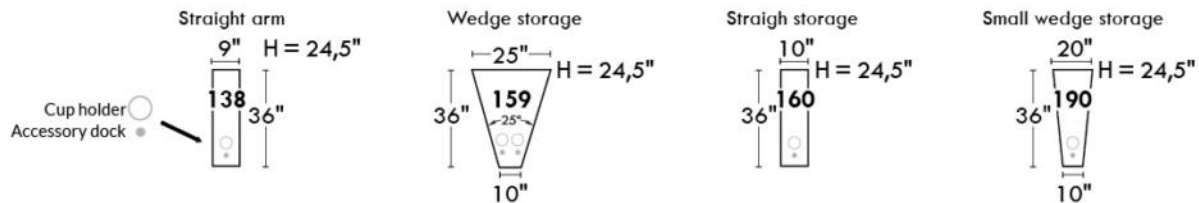
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

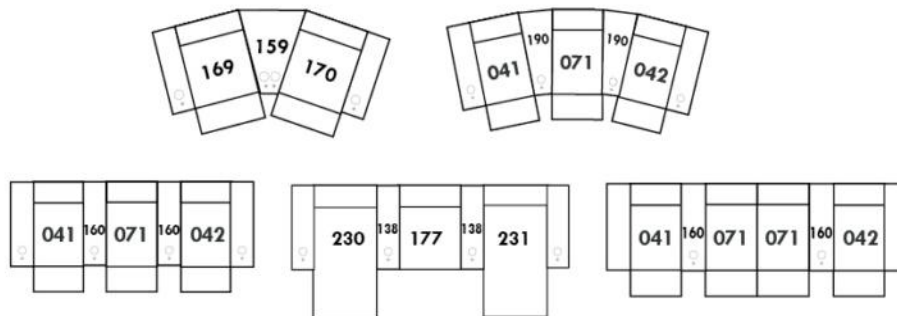
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

HENLEY

LEG: LG64 metal. Also available wood leg LG8; specify color.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X37X35	3285	3585	3880	4175	4475	4770	2310	2525	2740
002 LOVESEAT	58X37X35	4640	5020	5400	5775	6155	6535	3205	3465	3730
003 SOFA	81X37X35	5825	6205	6585	6965	7345	7725	4080	4340	4605
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X66X35	3795	4110	4425	4740	5050	5365	2825	3040	3255
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1555	1635	1720	1800	1885	1965	1240	1305	1370
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X37X35	3535	3930	4325	4720	5115	5515	2625	2890	3155
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X66X36	3795	4110	4425	4740	5050	5365	2825	3040	3255
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	52X37X35	4080	4505	4935	5365	5795	6225	2940	3135	3335
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	64X54X35	4390	4770	5150	5530	5910	6290	3120	3400	3680
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	64X54X35	4390	4770	5150	5530	5910	6290	3120	3400	3680
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X37X35	4720	5265	5810	6355	6900	7445	3515	3750	3980
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	60X51X35	3980	4425	4870	5315	5760	6205	2890	3105	3320
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	3400	3715	4030	4340	4655	4970	2575	2790	3005
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X37X35	2215	2510	2805	3105	3400	3700	1800	2065	2330
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	75X37X35	5200	5645	6090	6535	6980	7425	3795	4125	4455
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X37X35	5200	5645	6090	6535	6980	7425	3795	4125	4455
055 SQUARE CORNER	37X37X55	3300	3630	3960	4290	4620	4950	2475	2640	2805
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X37X35	2725	3040	3350	3665	3980	4290	2050	2245	2445
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X37X35	2725	3040	3350	3665	3980	4290	2050	2245	2445
060 QUEEN SOFA BED	81X37X35	6650	7115	7575	8040	8500	8960	5000	5315	5630
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	52X37X35	4080	4505	4935	5365	5795	6225	2940	3135	3335
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	87X37X35	6175	6670	7165	7660	8155	8650	4390	4655	4920
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	87X37X35	6175	6670	7165	7660	8155	8650	4390	4655	4920
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	36X37X18	1700	1785	1865	1950	2030	2115	1455	1535	1620
082 QUEEN SOFA BED LEFT ARM	75X37X35	6075	6555	7030	7510	7990	8465	4705	5000	5300
083 QUEEN SOFA BED RIGHT ARM	75X37X35	6075	6555	7030	7510	7990	8465	4705	5000	5300

USA Price List

HENLEY

LEG: LG64 metal. Also available wood leg LG8; specify color.

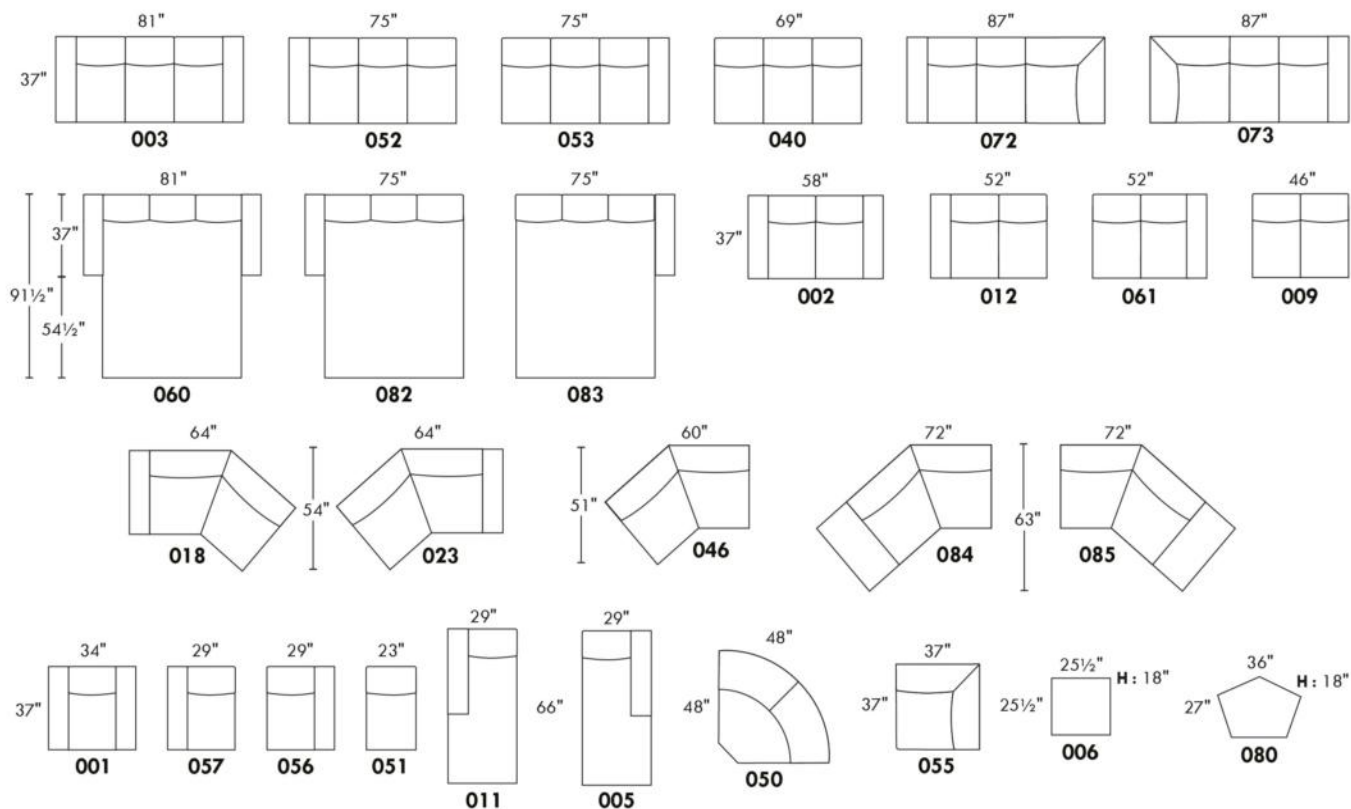
COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Sofa bed MATTRESS: High density foam and 1" memory foam with gel; 5" thick.

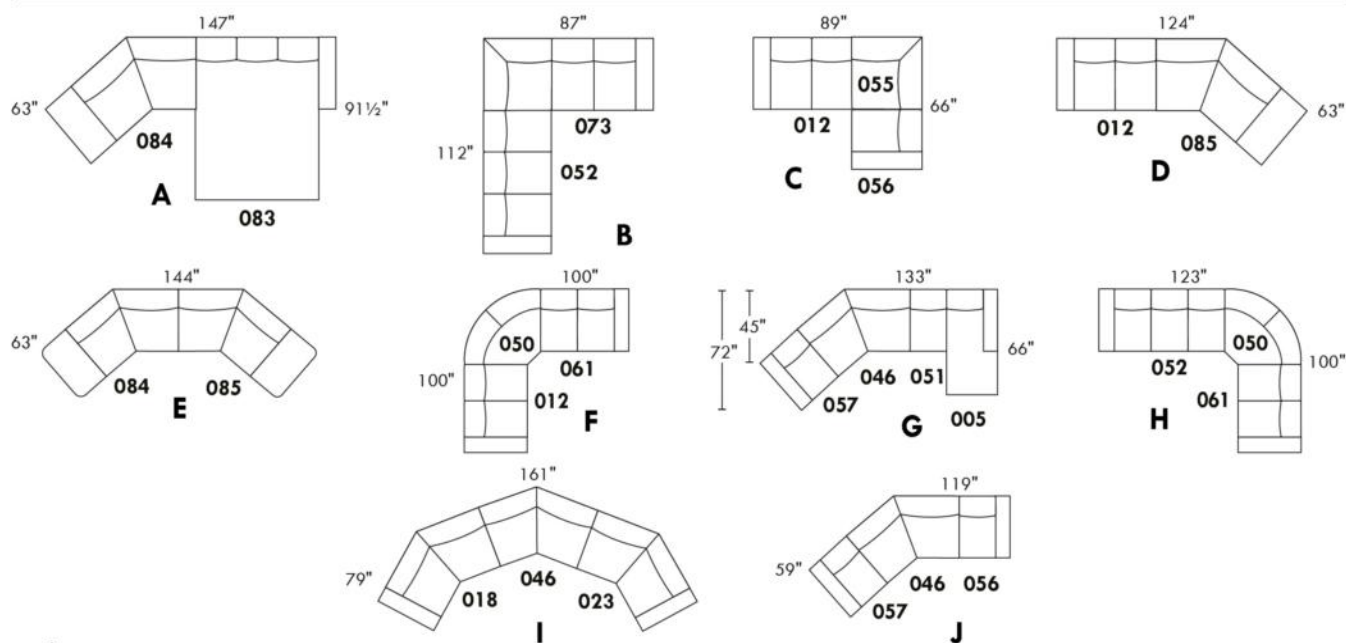
*REMARK: In leather, armless end pieces are not fully upholstered.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
084 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT BUMPER-L	72X63X35	4455	4905	5350	5795	6240	6685	3255	3515	3780
085 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT BUMPER-R	72X63X35	4455	4905	5350	5795	6240	6685	3255	3515	3780
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (084-083)	147X63X35	10530	11460	12380	13305	14230	15150	7960	8515	9080
B CONF. B (052-073)	87X112X35	11375	12315	13255	14195	15135	16075	8185	8780	9375
C CONF. C (012-055-056)	89X66X35	10105	11175	12245	13320	14395	15465	7465	8020	8585
D CONF. D (012-085)	124X63X35	8535	9410	10285	11160	12035	12910	6195	6650	7115
E CONF. E (084-085)	144X63X35	8910	9810	10700	11590	12480	13370	6510	7030	7560
F CONF. F (012-050-061)	100X100X35	11560	12725	13900	15070	16245	17420	8455	9060	9675
G CONF. G (057-046-051-005)	133X72X35	12715	14085	15450	16825	18190	19560	9565	10455	11350
H CONF. H (052-050-061)	123X100X35	12680	13865	15055	16240	17430	18620	9310	10050	10795
I CONF. I (018-046-023)	161X79X35	12760	13965	15170	16375	17580	18785	9130	9905	10680
J CONF. J (057-046-056)	119X59X35	9430	10505	11570	12645	13720	14785	6990	7595	8210

Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 20"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$450 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$450 + Lumbar support & heated back \$565 = \$1010 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$450/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$185 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$85/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	5250	5565	5875	6190	6505	6815	4290	4410	4525
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	7545	7890	8235	8580	8930	9275	6060	6255	6455
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	9095	9570	10050	10530	11010	11485	7330	7610	7890
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4935	5150	5365	5580	5795	6010	3945	4145	4340
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5280	5515	5745	5975	6205	6435	4210	4425	4640
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4935	5150	5365	5580	5795	6010	3945	4145	4340
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6505	6800	7095	7395	7690	7990	5185	5380	5580
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	5530	5845	6155	6470	6785	7095	4440	4640	4835
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5975	6255	6535	6815	7095	7380	4655	4920	5185
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6865	7180	7495	7805	8120	8435	5430	5710	5990
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5280	5480	5680	5875	6075	6270	4490	4640	4785
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5280	5480	5680	5875	6075	6270	4490	4640	4785
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6155	6470	6785	7095	7410	7725	5185	5280	5380
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	6370	6670	6965	7260	7560	7855	5380	5495	5610
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6290	6600	6915	7230	7545	7855	4950	5165	5380
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4620	4905	5185	5465	5745	6025	3370	3535	3700
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3055	3220	3385	3550	3715	3880	2360	2510	2660

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$450 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$450 + Lumbar support & heated back \$565 = \$1010 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$450/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$185 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$85/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	8055	8415	8780	9145	9505	9870	6405	6700	7000
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	8055	8415	8780	9145	9505	9870	6405	6700	7000
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5350	5645	5940	6240	6535	6835	4260	4410	4555
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4225	4410	4590	4770	4950	5135	3335	3485	3630
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4225	4410	4590	4770	4950	5135	3335	3485	3630
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6505	6800	7095	7395	7690	7990	5185	5380	5580
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4110	4310	4505	4705	4905	5100	3515	3700	3880
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6290	6600	6915	7230	7545	7855	4950	5165	5380
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4030	4290	4555	4820	5085	5350	3155	3270	3385
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4030	4290	4555	4820	5085	5350	3155	3270	3385
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	8185	8630	9075	9525	9970	10415	6570	6815	7065
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	7180	7525	7875	8220	8565	8910	5630	5875	6125
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	7180	7525	7875	8220	8565	8910	5630	5875	6125
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2100	2180	2265	2345	2430	2510	1815	1850	1885
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	1155	1275	1390	1505	1620	1735	975	1040	1110
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5350	5645	5940	6240	6535	6835	4260	4410	4555
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	2130	2215	2295	2380	2460	2545	1620	1670	1720
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	2000	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	1535	1585	1635

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$450 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$450 + Lumbar support & heated back \$565 = \$1010 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$450/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$185 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$85/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6320	6620	6915	7215	7510	7805	5200	5315	5430
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	6635	6930	7230	7525	7825	8120	5595	5810	6025
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6980	7360	7740	8120	8500	8880	5445	5710	5975
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6980	7360	7740	8120	8500	8880	5445	5710	5975
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5580	5825	6075	6320	6570	6815	4690	4885	5085
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5580	5825	6075	6320	6570	6815	4690	4885	5085
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4410	4590	4770	4950	5135	5315	3730	3915	4095
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5350	5630	5910	6190	6470	6750	4290	4555	4820
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5350	5630	5910	6190	6470	6750	4290	4555	4820
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4475	4705	4935	5165	5400	5630	3600	3795	3995
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4475	4705	4935	5165	5400	5630	3600	3795	3995
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3300	3515	3730	3945	4160	4375	2560	2760	2955
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4310	4555	4805	5050	5300	5545	3450	3630	3815
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4310	4555	4805	5050	5300	5545	3450	3630	3815
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6735	7050	7360	7675	7990	8300	5400	5630	5860
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6735	7050	7360	7675	7990	8300	5400	5630	5860
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4490	4720	4950	5185	5415	5645	3615	3715	3815
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4490	4720	4950	5185	5415	5645	3615	3715	3815

KELOWNA

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$450 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$450 + Lumbar support & heated back \$565 = \$1010 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$450/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood. SMALL Arm: LG216 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$185 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$85/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	2000	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	1535	1585	1635
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4755	5035	5315	5595	5875	6155	3880	4060	4245
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4755	5035	5315	5595	5875	6155	3880	4060	4245
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7410	7805	8205	8600	8995	9390	5910	6175	6435
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7410	7805	8205	8600	8995	9390	5910	6175	6435
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6240	6455	6670	6885	7095	7310	5400	5595	5795
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6240	6455	6670	6885	7095	7310	5400	5595	5795
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6650	6930	7215	7495	7775	8055	5630	5895	6155
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6650	6930	7215	7495	7775	8055	5630	5895	6155
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/2 x 10 x 4	415	415	415	415	415	415	415	415	415
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	11160	11650	12150	12640	13140	13630	9380	9770	10170
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	15340	16045	16755	17460	18175	18880	12710	13355	14000

USA Price List

KELOWNA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	22520	23585	24660	25730	26805	27875	18310	19085	19860
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	19650	20615	21590	22560	23540	24510	16130	16840	17550
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	10560	10960	11360	11750	12150	12540	8980	9280	9570
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	14325	14940	15550	16160	16775	17380	11950	12485	13005
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	21245	22235	23220	24215	25205	26195	17450	18130	18800
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	18770	19725	20680	21640	22600	23555	15420	16020	16605



KELOWNA

OPTIMA
Collection

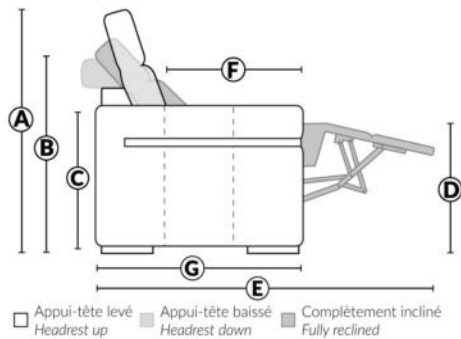
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- Ⓐ Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- Ⓑ Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- Ⓒ Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- Ⓓ Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- Ⓔ Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- Ⓕ Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- Ⓖ Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

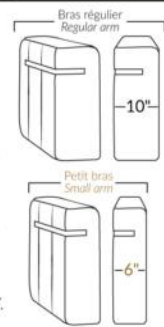
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

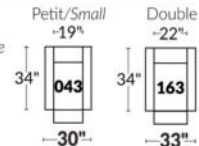
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

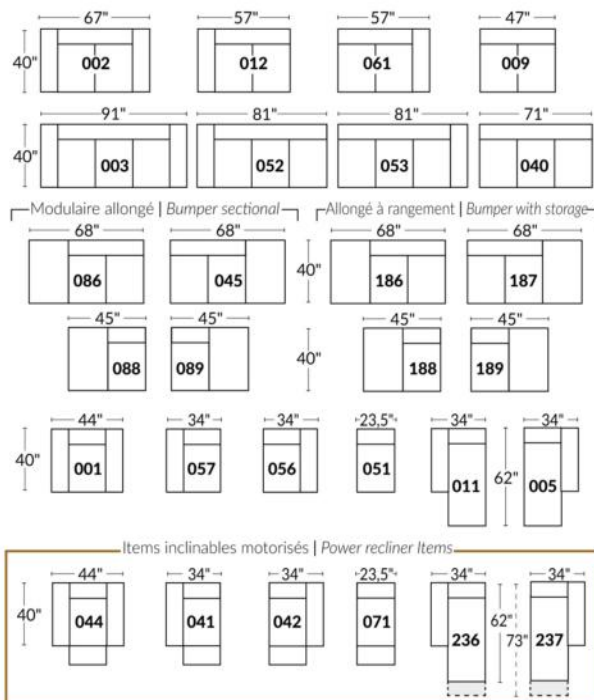


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

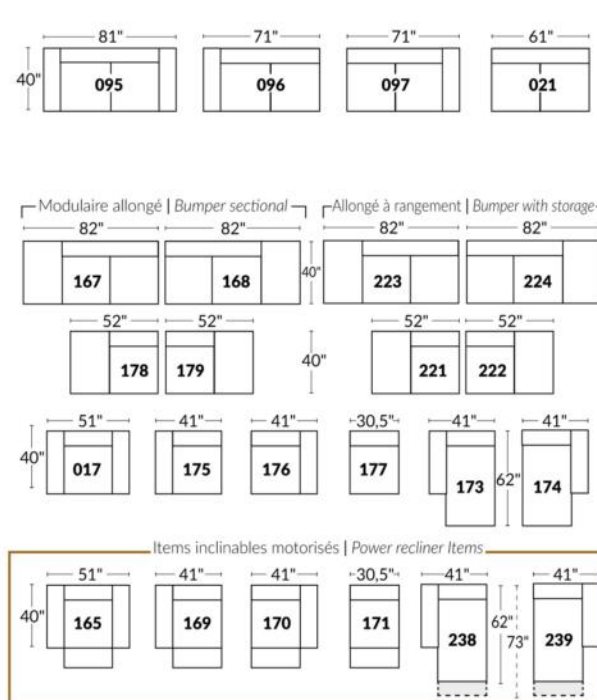
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



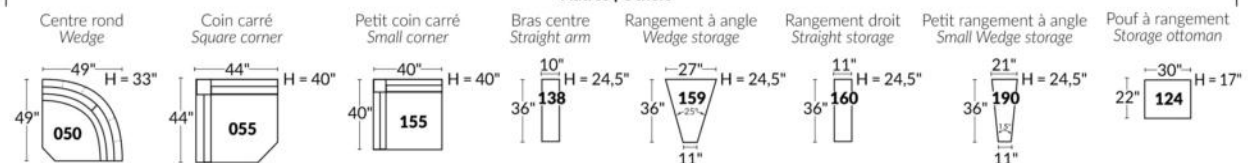
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



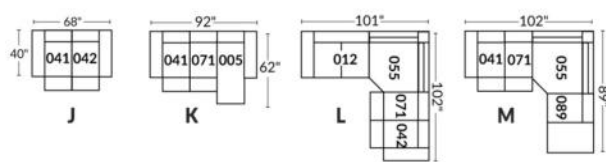
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



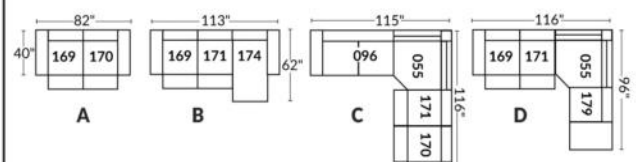
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

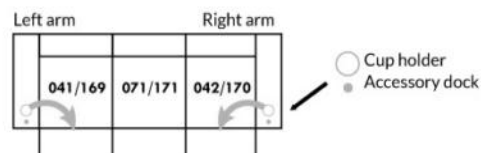
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

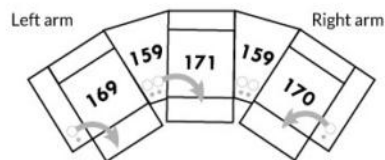
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

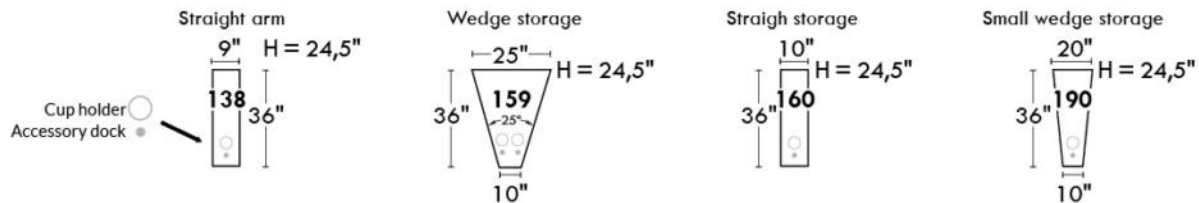
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

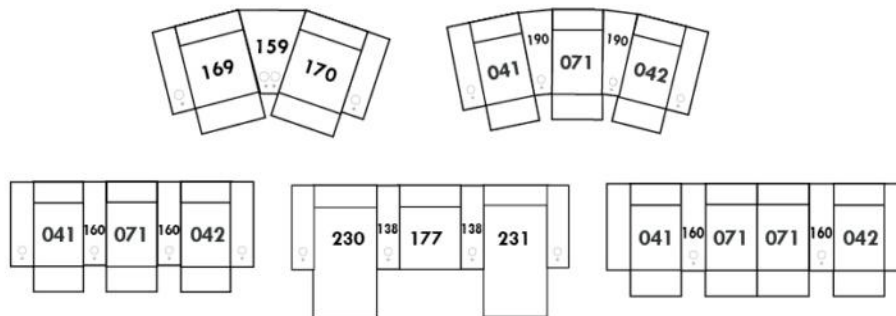
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50 /seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$450 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$450 + Lumbar support & heated back \$565 = \$1010 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$450/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	5250	5565	5875	6190	6505	6815	4290	4410	4525
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	7545	7890	8235	8580	8930	9275	6060	6255	6455
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	9095	9570	10050	10530	11010	11485	7330	7610	7890
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4935	5150	5365	5580	5795	6010	3945	4145	4340
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5280	5515	5745	5975	6205	6435	4210	4425	4640
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4935	5150	5365	5580	5795	6010	3945	4145	4340
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6505	6800	7095	7395	7690	7990	5185	5380	5580
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	5530	5845	6155	6470	6785	7095	4440	4640	4835
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5975	6255	6535	6815	7095	7380	4655	4920	5185
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6865	7180	7495	7805	8120	8435	5430	5710	5990
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5280	5480	5680	5875	6075	6270	4490	4640	4785
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5280	5480	5680	5875	6075	6270	4490	4640	4785
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6155	6470	6785	7095	7410	7725	5185	5280	5380
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	6370	6670	6965	7260	7560	7855	5380	5495	5610
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6290	6600	6915	7230	7545	7855	4950	5165	5380
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4620	4905	5185	5465	5745	6025	3370	3535	3700
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3055	3220	3385	3550	3715	3880	2360	2510	2660
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	8055	8415	8780	9145	9505	9870	6405	6700	7000
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	8055	8415	8780	9145	9505	9870	6405	6700	7000
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5350	5645	5940	6240	6535	6835	4260	4410	4555

LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$450 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$450 + Lumbar support & heated back \$565 = \$1010 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$450/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4225	4410	4590	4770	4950	5135	3335	3485	3630
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4225	4410	4590	4770	4950	5135	3335	3485	3630
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6505	6800	7095	7395	7690	7990	5185	5380	5580
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4110	4310	4505	4705	4905	5100	3515	3700	3880
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6290	6600	6915	7230	7545	7855	4950	5165	5380
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4030	4290	4555	4820	5085	5350	3155	3270	3385
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4030	4290	4555	4820	5085	5350	3155	3270	3385
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	8185	8630	9075	9525	9970	10415	6570	6815	7065
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	7180	7525	7875	8220	8565	8910	5630	5875	6125
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	7180	7525	7875	8220	8565	8910	5630	5875	6125
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2100	2180	2265	2345	2430	2510	1815	1850	1885
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5350	5645	5940	6240	6535	6835	4260	4410	4555
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6320	6620	6915	7215	7510	7805	5200	5315	5430
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	6635	6930	7230	7525	7825	8120	5595	5810	6025
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6980	7360	7740	8120	8500	8880	5445	5710	5975
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6980	7360	7740	8120	8500	8880	5445	5710	5975
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5580	5825	6075	6320	6570	6815	4690	4885	5085
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5580	5825	6075	6320	6570	6815	4690	4885	5085
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4410	4590	4770	4950	5135	5315	3730	3915	4095
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5350	5630	5910	6190	6470	6750	4290	4555	4820
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5350	5630	5910	6190	6470	6750	4290	4555	4820

LEONARDO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50 /seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$450 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$450 + Lumbar support & heated back \$565 = \$1010 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$450/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG187 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). On SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4475	4705	4935	5165	5400	5630	3600	3795	3995
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4475	4705	4935	5165	5400	5630	3600	3795	3995
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3300	3515	3730	3945	4160	4375	2560	2760	2955
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4310	4555	4805	5050	5300	5545	3450	3630	3815
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4310	4555	4805	5050	5300	5545	3450	3630	3815
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6735	7050	7360	7675	7990	8300	5400	5630	5860
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6735	7050	7360	7675	7990	8300	5400	5630	5860
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4490	4720	4950	5185	5415	5645	3615	3715	3815
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4490	4720	4950	5185	5415	5645	3615	3715	3815
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4755	5035	5315	5595	5875	6155	3880	4060	4245
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4755	5035	5315	5595	5875	6155	3880	4060	4245
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7410	7805	8205	8600	8995	9390	5910	6175	6435
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7410	7805	8205	8600	8995	9390	5910	6175	6435
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6240	6455	6670	6885	7095	7310	5400	5595	5795
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6240	6455	6670	6885	7095	7310	5400	5595	5795
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6650	6930	7215	7495	7775	8055	5630	5895	6155
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6650	6930	7215	7495	7775	8055	5630	5895	6155
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	81X40X40	11160	11650	12150	12640	13140	13630	9380	9770	10170
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	15340	16045	16755	17460	18175	18880	12710	13355	14000
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	22520	23585	24660	25730	26805	27875	18310	19085	19860

USA Price List

LEONARDO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	19650	20615	21590	22560	23540	24510	16130	16840	17550
J CONFIG (041-042)	67X40X40	10560	10960	11360	11750	12150	12540	8980	9280	9570
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	14325	14940	15550	16160	16775	17380	11950	12485	13005
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	21245	22235	23220	24215	25205	26195	17450	18130	18800
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	18770	19725	20680	21640	22600	23555	15420	16020	16605



LEONARDO

OPTIMA
Collection

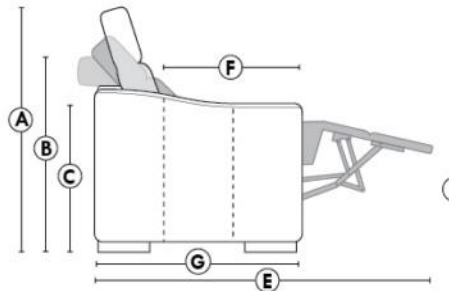
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

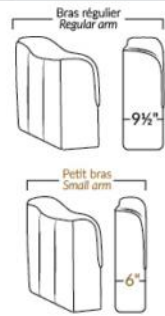
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6"

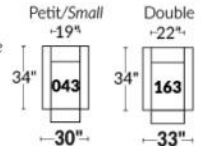
Arm option
Regular arm Large 9.5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

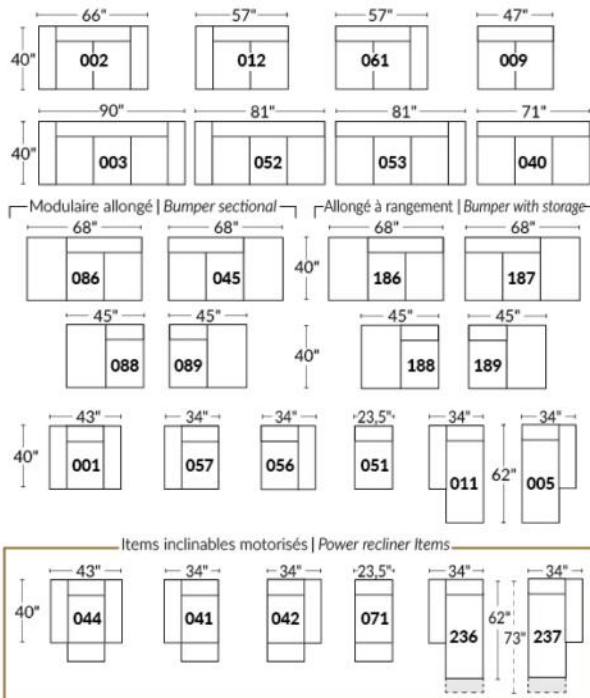


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

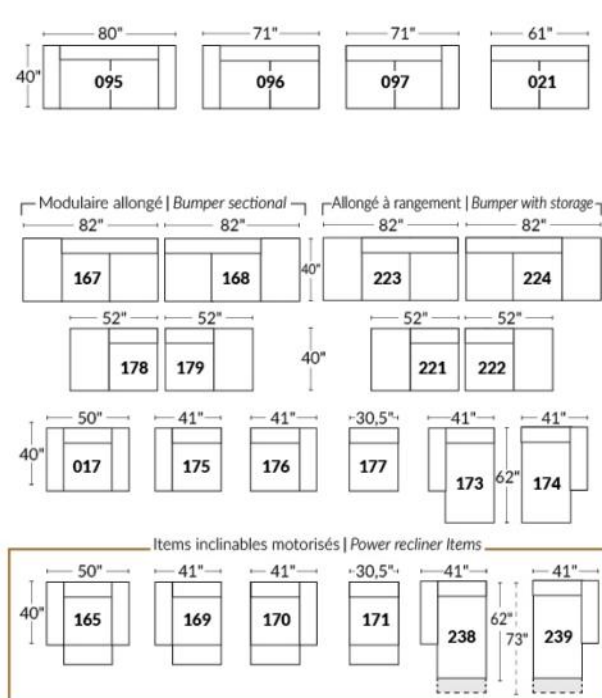
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



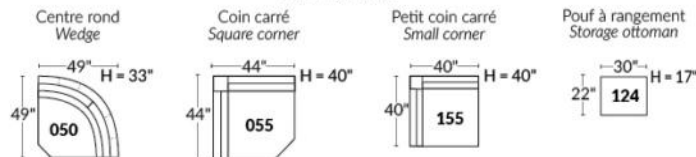
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



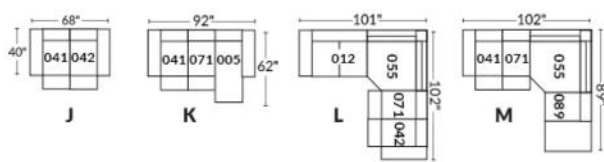
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



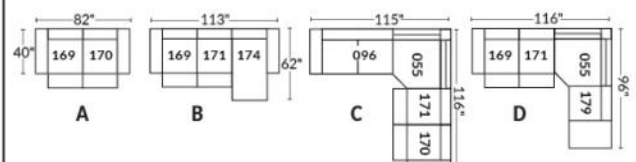
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



USA Price List

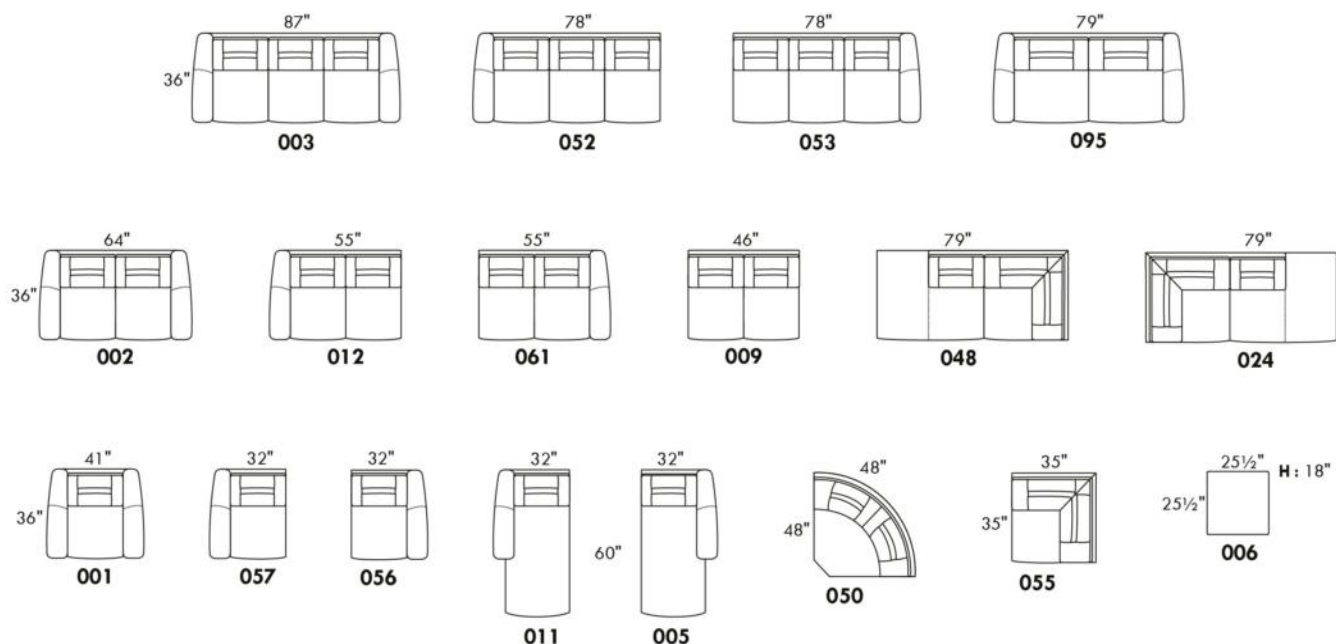
LIMBO

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG6.

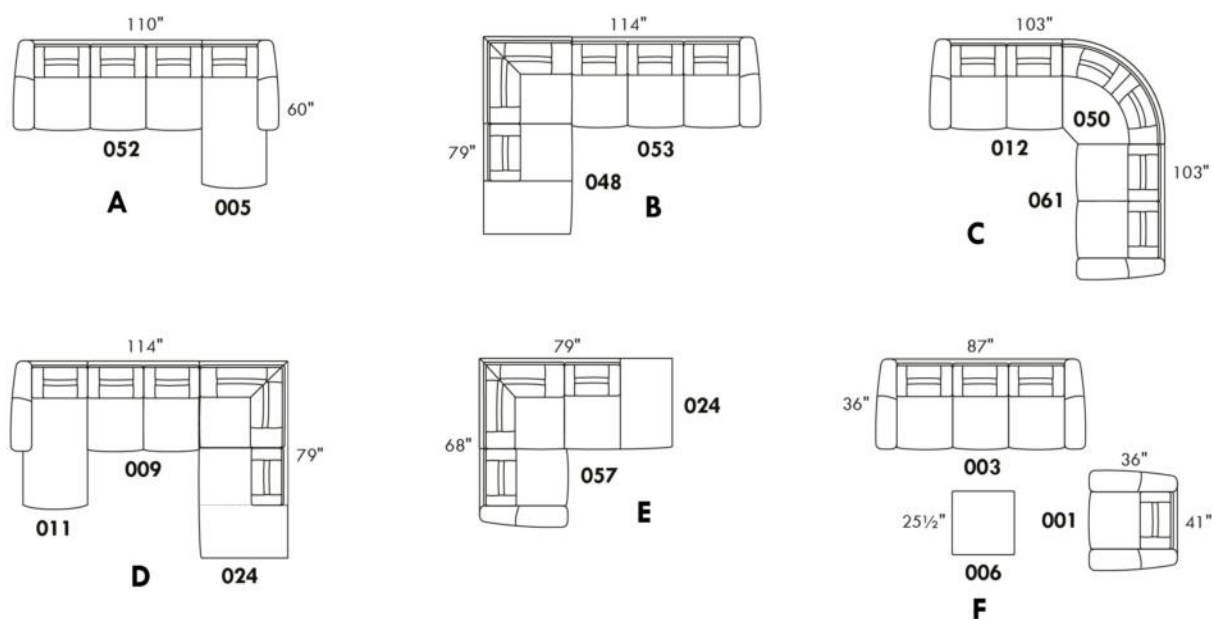
COMBO: Cover #2 on back only. PLAIN FABRIC RECOMMENDED.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	41X36X34	3155	3450	3750	4045	4340	4640	2330	2510	2690
002 LOVESEAT	64X36X34	4210	4605	5000	5400	5795	6190	3055	3300	3550
003 SOFA	87X36X34	4905	5415	5925	6435	6950	7460	3680	4010	4340
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X60X34	3665	4060	4455	4855	5250	5645	2545	2760	2970
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1390	1585	1785	1980	2180	2380	1205	1240	1275
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X34	3515	3895	4275	4655	5035	5415	2595	2875	3155
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X60X34	3665	4060	4455	4855	5250	5645	2545	2760	2970
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55X36X34	3700	4125	4555	4985	5415	5845	2825	3070	3320
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	79X36X34	3895	4245	4590	4935	5280	5630	2970	3170	3370
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	79X36X34	3895	4245	4590	4935	5280	5630	2970	3170	3370
050 WEDGE	48X48X34	3120	3465	3815	4160	4505	4855	2545	2690	2840
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	78X36X34	4440	4935	5430	5925	6420	6915	3450	3730	4010
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	78X36X34	4440	4935	5430	5925	6420	6915	3450	3730	4010
055 SQUARE CORNER	35X35X34	3020	3370	3715	4060	4410	4755	2330	2525	2725
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32X36X34	2840	2955	3070	3185	3300	3420	2130	2295	2460
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32X36X34	2840	2955	3070	3185	3300	3420	2130	2295	2460
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55X36X34	3700	4125	4555	4985	5415	5845	2825	3070	3320
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79X36X34	4640	5085	5530	5975	6420	6865	3535	3780	4030
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (052-005)	110X60X34	8105	8995	9885	10780	11670	12560	5995	6490	6980
B CONF. B (048-053)	114X79X34	8335	9180	10020	10860	11700	12545	6420	6900	7380
C CONF. C (012-050-061)	103X103X34	10520	11715	12925	14130	15335	16545	8195	8830	9480
D CONF. D (011-009-024)	114X79X34	11075	12200	13320	14445	15565	16690	8110	8805	9495
E CONF. E (057-024)	79X68X34	6735	7200	7660	8120	8580	9050	5100	5465	5830
F CONF. F (003-001-006)	87X36X34	9450	10450	11460	12460	13470	14480	7215	7760	8305

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$450 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$450 + Lumbar support & heated back \$565 = \$1010 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$450 ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	5250	5565	5875	6190	6505	6815	4290	4410	4525
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	7545	7890	8235	8580	8930	9275	6060	6255	6455
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	9095	9570	10050	10530	11010	11485	7330	7610	7890
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	4935	5150	5365	5580	5795	6010	3945	4145	4340
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5280	5515	5745	5975	6205	6435	4210	4425	4640
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	4935	5150	5365	5580	5795	6010	3945	4145	4340
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	6505	6800	7095	7395	7690	7990	5185	5380	5580
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	5530	5845	6155	6470	6785	7095	4440	4640	4835
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5975	6255	6535	6815	7095	7380	4655	4920	5185
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6865	7180	7495	7805	8120	8435	5430	5710	5990
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	5280	5480	5680	5875	6075	6270	4490	4640	4785
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	5280	5480	5680	5875	6075	6270	4490	4640	4785
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6155	6470	6785	7095	7410	7725	5185	5280	5380
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	6370	6670	6965	7260	7560	7855	5380	5495	5610
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6290	6600	6915	7230	7545	7855	4950	5165	5380
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4620	4905	5185	5465	5745	6025	3370	3535	3700
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3055	3220	3385	3550	3715	3880	2360	2510	2660
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	8055	8415	8780	9145	9505	9870	6405	6700	7000
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	8055	8415	8780	9145	9505	9870	6405	6700	7000
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5350	5645	5940	6240	6535	6835	4260	4410	4555

LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$450 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$450 + Lumbar support & heated back \$565 = \$1010 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$450 ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	4225	4410	4590	4770	4950	5135	3335	3485	3630
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	4225	4410	4590	4770	4950	5135	3335	3485	3630
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	6505	6800	7095	7395	7690	7990	5185	5380	5580
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4110	4310	4505	4705	4905	5100	3515	3700	3880
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6290	6600	6915	7230	7545	7855	4950	5165	5380
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4030	4290	4555	4820	5085	5350	3155	3270	3385
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4030	4290	4555	4820	5085	5350	3155	3270	3385
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	8185	8630	9075	9525	9970	10415	6570	6815	7065
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	7180	7525	7875	8220	8565	8910	5630	5875	6125
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	7180	7525	7875	8220	8565	8910	5630	5875	6125
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2100	2180	2265	2345	2430	2510	1815	1850	1885
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5350	5645	5940	6240	6535	6835	4260	4410	4555
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6320	6620	6915	7215	7510	7805	5200	5315	5430
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	6635	6930	7230	7525	7825	8120	5595	5810	6025
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6980	7360	7740	8120	8500	8880	5445	5710	5975
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6980	7360	7740	8120	8500	8880	5445	5710	5975
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	5580	5825	6075	6320	6570	6815	4690	4885	5085
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	5580	5825	6075	6320	6570	6815	4690	4885	5085
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4410	4590	4770	4950	5135	5315	3730	3915	4095
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	5350	5630	5910	6190	6470	6750	4290	4555	4820
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	5350	5630	5910	6190	6470	6750	4290	4555	4820

LONDON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$450 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$450 + Lumbar support & heated back \$565 = \$1010 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$450 ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL 6" Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	4475	4705	4935	5165	5400	5630	3600	3795	3995
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	4475	4705	4935	5165	5400	5630	3600	3795	3995
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3300	3515	3730	3945	4160	4375	2560	2760	2955
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4310	4555	4805	5050	5300	5545	3450	3630	3815
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4310	4555	4805	5050	5300	5545	3450	3630	3815
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6735	7050	7360	7675	7990	8300	5400	5630	5860
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6735	7050	7360	7675	7990	8300	5400	5630	5860
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4490	4720	4950	5185	5415	5645	3615	3715	3815
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4490	4720	4950	5185	5415	5645	3615	3715	3815
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4755	5035	5315	5595	5875	6155	3880	4060	4245
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4755	5035	5315	5595	5875	6155	3880	4060	4245
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7410	7805	8205	8600	8995	9390	5910	6175	6435
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7410	7805	8205	8600	8995	9390	5910	6175	6435
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	6240	6455	6670	6885	7095	7310	5400	5595	5795
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	6240	6455	6670	6885	7095	7310	5400	5595	5795
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	6650	6930	7215	7495	7775	8055	5630	5895	6155
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	6650	6930	7215	7495	7775	8055	5630	5895	6155
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	11160	11650	12150	12640	13140	13630	9380	9770	10170
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	15340	16045	16755	17460	18175	18880	12710	13355	14000
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	22520	23585	24660	25730	26805	27875	18310	19085	19860

USA Price List

LONDON

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	19650	20615	21590	22560	23540	24510	16130	16840	17550
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	10560	10960	11360	11750	12150	12540	8980	9280	9570
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	14325	14940	15550	16160	16775	17380	11950	12485	13005
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	21245	22235	23220	24215	25205	26195	17450	18130	18800
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	18770	19725	20680	21640	22600	23555	15420	16020	16605



LONDON

OPTIMA
Collection

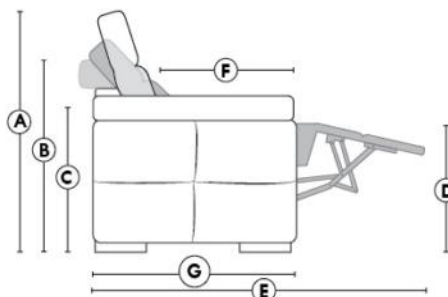
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

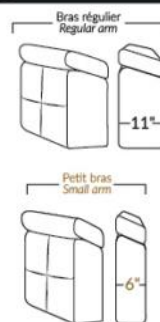
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 11" ou Petit bras 6"

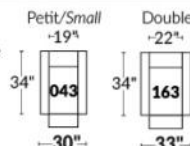
Arm option
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

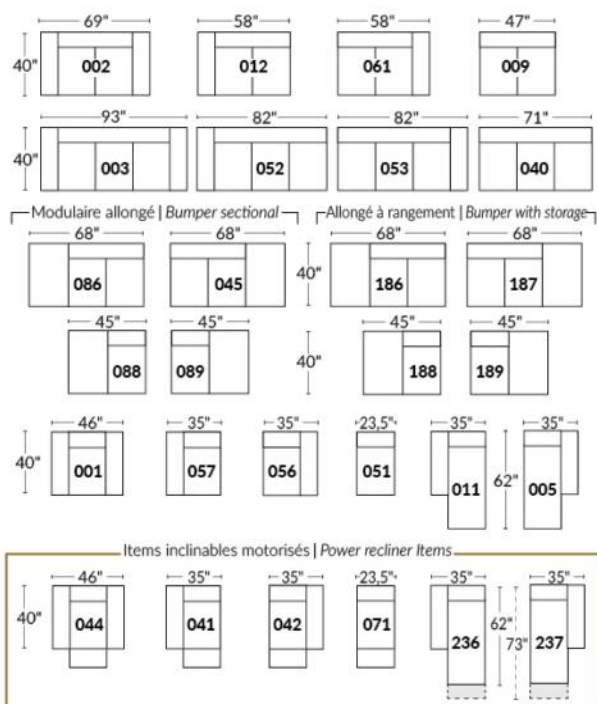


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

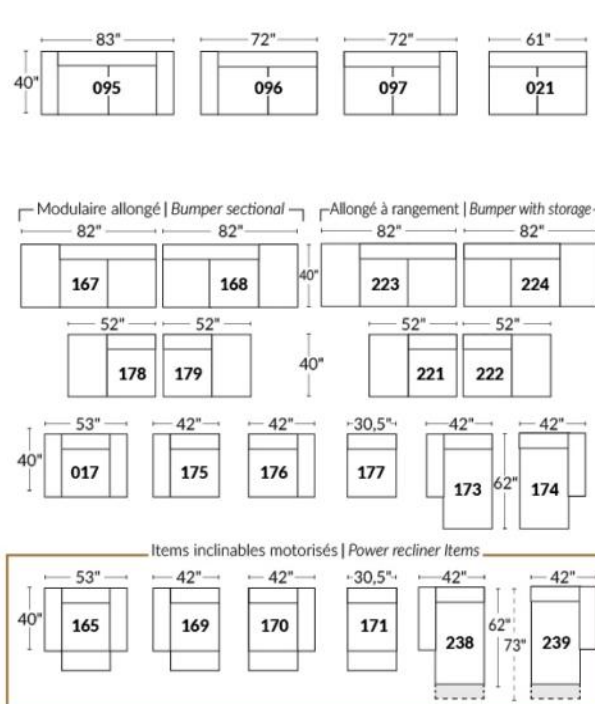
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



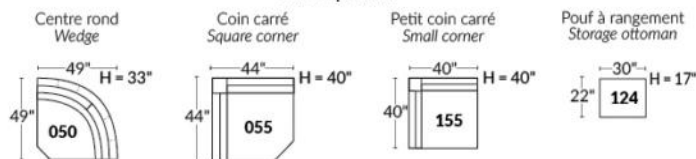
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



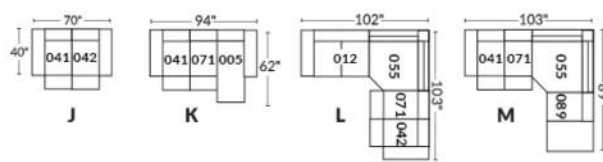
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



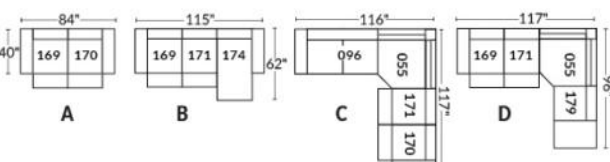
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$450 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$450 + Lumbar support & heated back \$565 = \$1010 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$450/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$185 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$85/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	5250	5565	5875	6190	6505	6815	4290	4410	4525
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	7545	7890	8235	8580	8930	9275	6060	6255	6455
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	9095	9570	10050	10530	11010	11485	7330	7610	7890
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	4935	5150	5365	5580	5795	6010	3945	4145	4340
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5280	5515	5745	5975	6205	6435	4210	4425	4640
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	4935	5150	5365	5580	5795	6010	3945	4145	4340
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	6505	6800	7095	7395	7690	7990	5185	5380	5580
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	5530	5845	6155	6470	6785	7095	4440	4640	4835
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5975	6255	6535	6815	7095	7380	4655	4920	5185
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6865	7180	7495	7805	8120	8435	5430	5710	5990
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	5280	5480	5680	5875	6075	6270	4490	4640	4785
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	5280	5480	5680	5875	6075	6270	4490	4640	4785
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6155	6470	6785	7095	7410	7725	5185	5280	5380
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	6370	6670	6965	7260	7560	7855	5380	5495	5610
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6290	6600	6915	7230	7545	7855	4950	5165	5380
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4620	4905	5185	5465	5745	6025	3370	3535	3700
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3055	3220	3385	3550	3715	3880	2360	2510	2660

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$450 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$450 + Lumbar support & heated back \$565 = \$1010 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$450/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$185 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$85/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	8055	8415	8780	9145	9505	9870	6405	6700	7000
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	8055	8415	8780	9145	9505	9870	6405	6700	7000
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5350	5645	5940	6240	6535	6835	4260	4410	4555
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	4225	4410	4590	4770	4950	5135	3335	3485	3630
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	4225	4410	4590	4770	4950	5135	3335	3485	3630
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	6505	6800	7095	7395	7690	7990	5185	5380	5580
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4110	4310	4505	4705	4905	5100	3515	3700	3880
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6290	6600	6915	7230	7545	7855	4950	5165	5380
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4030	4290	4555	4820	5085	5350	3155	3270	3385
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4030	4290	4555	4820	5085	5350	3155	3270	3385
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	8185	8630	9075	9525	9970	10415	6570	6815	7065
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	7180	7525	7875	8220	8565	8910	5630	5875	6125
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	7180	7525	7875	8220	8565	8910	5630	5875	6125
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2100	2180	2265	2345	2430	2510	1815	1850	1885
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	1155	1275	1390	1505	1620	1735	975	1040	1110
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5350	5645	5940	6240	6535	6835	4260	4410	4555
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	2130	2215	2295	2380	2460	2545	1620	1670	1720
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	2000	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	1535	1585	1635

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$450 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$450 + Lumbar support & heated back \$565 = \$1010 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$450/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$185 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$85/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6320	6620	6915	7215	7510	7805	5200	5315	5430
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	6635	6930	7230	7525	7825	8120	5595	5810	6025
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6980	7360	7740	8120	8500	8880	5445	5710	5975
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6980	7360	7740	8120	8500	8880	5445	5710	5975
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	5580	5825	6075	6320	6570	6815	4690	4885	5085
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	5580	5825	6075	6320	6570	6815	4690	4885	5085
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4410	4590	4770	4950	5135	5315	3730	3915	4095
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	5350	5630	5910	6190	6470	6750	4290	4555	4820
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	5350	5630	5910	6190	6470	6750	4290	4555	4820
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	4475	4705	4935	5165	5400	5630	3600	3795	3995
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	4475	4705	4935	5165	5400	5630	3600	3795	3995
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3300	3515	3730	3945	4160	4375	2560	2760	2955
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4310	4555	4805	5050	5300	5545	3450	3630	3815
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4310	4555	4805	5050	5300	5545	3450	3630	3815
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6735	7050	7360	7675	7990	8300	5400	5630	5860
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6735	7050	7360	7675	7990	8300	5400	5630	5860
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4490	4720	4950	5185	5415	5645	3615	3715	3815
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4490	4720	4950	5185	5415	5645	3615	3715	3815

MANHATTAN

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$450 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$450 + Lumbar support & heated back \$565 = \$1010 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$450/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$185 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$85/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	2000	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	1535	1585	1635
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4755	5035	5315	5595	5875	6155	3880	4060	4245
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4755	5035	5315	5595	5875	6155	3880	4060	4245
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7410	7805	8205	8600	8995	9390	5910	6175	6435
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7410	7805	8205	8600	8995	9390	5910	6175	6435
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	6240	6455	6670	6885	7095	7310	5400	5595	5795
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	6240	6455	6670	6885	7095	7310	5400	5595	5795
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	6650	6930	7215	7495	7775	8055	5630	5895	6155
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	6650	6930	7215	7495	7775	8055	5630	5895	6155
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	415	415	415	415	415	415	415	415	415
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	11160	11650	12150	12640	13140	13630	9380	9770	10170
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	15340	16045	16755	17460	18175	18880	12710	13355	14000

USA Price List

MANHATTAN

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	22520	23585	24660	25730	26805	27875	18310	19085	19860
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	19650	20615	21590	22560	23540	24510	16130	16840	17550
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	10560	10960	11360	11750	12150	12540	8980	9280	9570
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	14325	14940	15550	16160	16775	17380	11950	12485	13005
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	21245	22235	23220	24215	25205	26195	17450	18130	18800
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	18770	19725	20680	21640	22600	23555	15420	16020	16605



MANHATTAN

OPTIMA
Collection

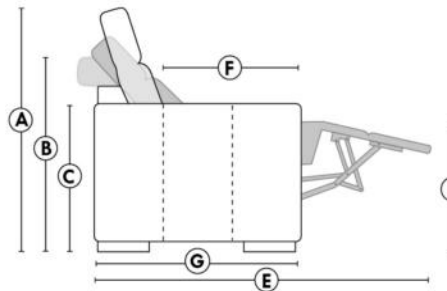
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

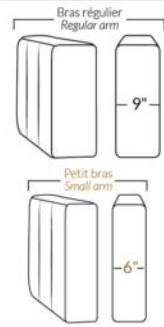
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

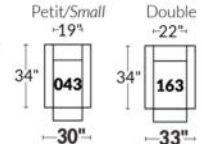
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

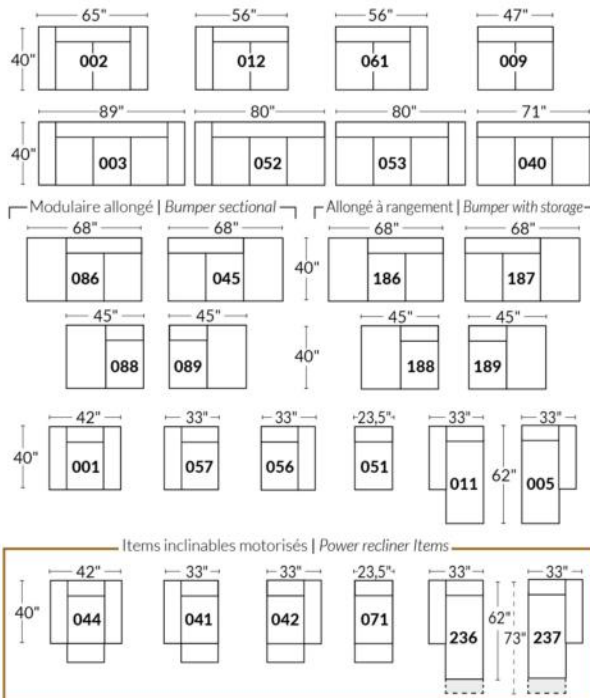


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

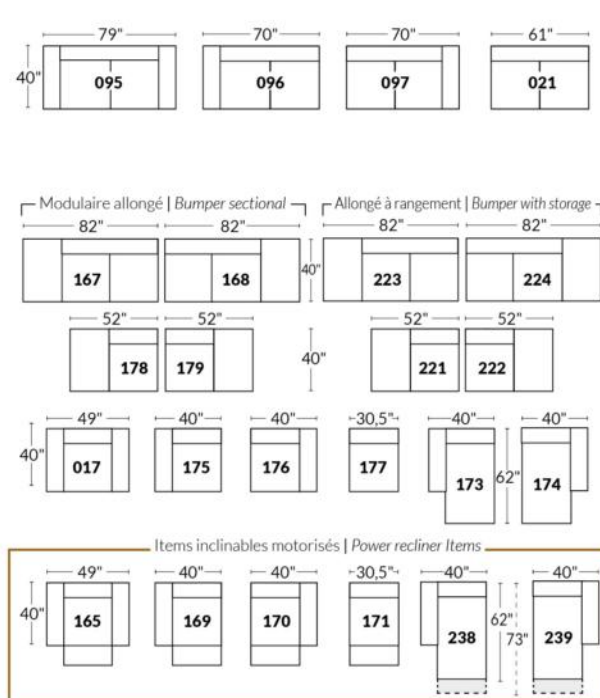
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



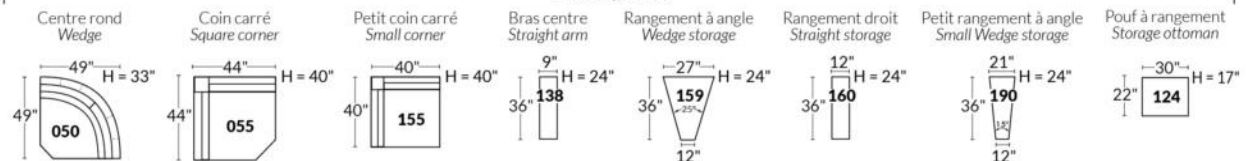
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



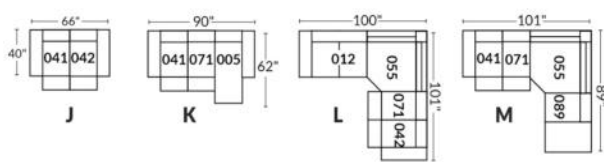
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



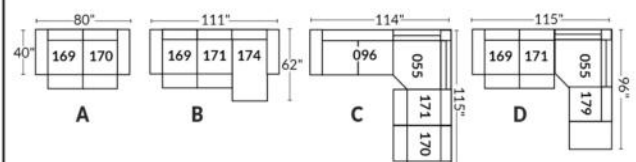
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

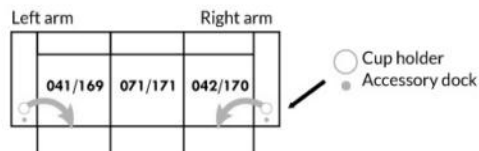
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

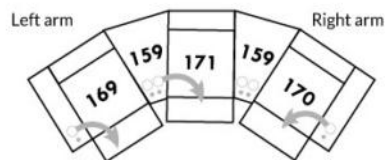
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

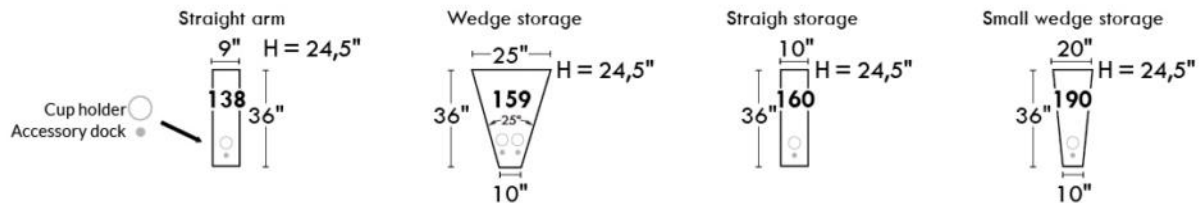
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

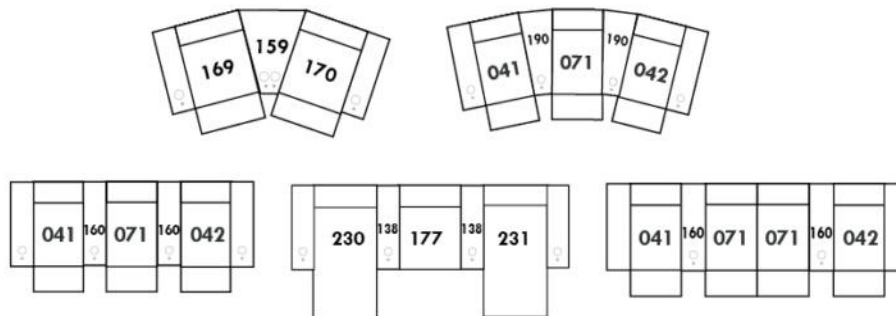
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$450 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$450 + Lumbar support & heated back \$565 = \$1010 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$450/ea.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$185 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$85/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	5250	5565	5875	6190	6505	6815	4290	4410	4525
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	7545	7890	8235	8580	8930	9275	6060	6255	6455
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	9095	9570	10050	10530	11010	11485	7330	7610	7890
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4935	5150	5365	5580	5795	6010	3945	4145	4340
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5280	5515	5745	5975	6205	6435	4210	4425	4640
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4935	5150	5365	5580	5795	6010	3945	4145	4340
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6505	6800	7095	7395	7690	7990	5185	5380	5580
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	5530	5845	6155	6470	6785	7095	4440	4640	4835
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5975	6255	6535	6815	7095	7380	4655	4920	5185
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6865	7180	7495	7805	8120	8435	5430	5710	5990
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5280	5480	5680	5875	6075	6270	4490	4640	4785
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5280	5480	5680	5875	6075	6270	4490	4640	4785
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6155	6470	6785	7095	7410	7725	5185	5280	5380
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	6370	6670	6965	7260	7560	7855	5380	5495	5610
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6290	6600	6915	7230	7545	7855	4950	5165	5380
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4620	4905	5185	5465	5745	6025	3370	3535	3700

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$450 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$450 + Lumbar support & heated back \$565 = \$1010 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$450/ea.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$185 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$85/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3055	3220	3385	3550	3715	3880	2360	2510	2660
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	8055	8415	8780	9145	9505	9870	6405	6700	7000
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	8055	8415	8780	9145	9505	9870	6405	6700	7000
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5350	5645	5940	6240	6535	6835	4260	4410	4555
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4225	4410	4590	4770	4950	5135	3335	3485	3630
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4225	4410	4590	4770	4950	5135	3335	3485	3630
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6505	6800	7095	7395	7690	7990	5185	5380	5580
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4110	4310	4505	4705	4905	5100	3515	3700	3880
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6290	6600	6915	7230	7545	7855	4950	5165	5380
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4030	4290	4555	4820	5085	5350	3155	3270	3385
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4030	4290	4555	4820	5085	5350	3155	3270	3385
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	8185	8630	9075	9525	9970	10415	6570	6815	7065
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	7180	7525	7875	8220	8565	8910	5630	5875	6125
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	7180	7525	7875	8220	8565	8910	5630	5875	6125
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2100	2180	2265	2345	2430	2510	1815	1850	1885
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	1155	1275	1390	1505	1620	1735	975	1040	1110
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5350	5645	5940	6240	6535	6835	4260	4410	4555

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$450 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$450 + Lumbar support & heated back \$565 = \$1010 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$450/ea.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$185 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$85/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	13/28x36x24.5	2130	2215	2295	2380	2460	2545	1620	1670	1720
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	13x36x24.5	2000	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	1535	1585	1635
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6320	6620	6915	7215	7510	7805	5200	5315	5430
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	6635	6930	7230	7525	7825	8120	5595	5810	6025
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6980	7360	7740	8120	8500	8880	5445	5710	5975
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6980	7360	7740	8120	8500	8880	5445	5710	5975
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5580	5825	6075	6320	6570	6815	4690	4885	5085
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5580	5825	6075	6320	6570	6815	4690	4885	5085
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4410	4590	4770	4950	5135	5315	3730	3915	4095
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5350	5630	5910	6190	6470	6750	4290	4555	4820
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5350	5630	5910	6190	6470	6750	4290	4555	4820
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4475	4705	4935	5165	5400	5630	3600	3795	3995
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4475	4705	4935	5165	5400	5630	3600	3795	3995
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3300	3515	3730	3945	4160	4375	2560	2760	2955
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4310	4555	4805	5050	5300	5545	3450	3630	3815
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4310	4555	4805	5050	5300	5545	3450	3630	3815
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6735	7050	7360	7675	7990	8300	5400	5630	5860

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$450 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$450 + Lumbar support & heated back \$565 = \$1010 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$450/ea.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$185 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$85/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6735	7050	7360	7675	7990	8300	5400	5630	5860
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4490	4720	4950	5185	5415	5645	3615	3715	3815
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4490	4720	4950	5185	5415	5645	3615	3715	3815
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	13/22x36x24.5	2000	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	1535	1585	1635
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4755	5035	5315	5595	5875	6155	3880	4060	4245
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4755	5035	5315	5595	5875	6155	3880	4060	4245
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7410	7805	8205	8600	8995	9390	5910	6175	6435
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7410	7805	8205	8600	8995	9390	5910	6175	6435
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6240	6455	6670	6885	7095	7310	5400	5595	5795
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6240	6455	6670	6885	7095	7310	5400	5595	5795
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6650	6930	7215	7495	7775	8055	5630	5895	6155
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6650	6930	7215	7495	7775	8055	5630	5895	6155
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 7/8 x 10 x 4	415	415	415	415	415	415	415	415	415
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135

MELBOURNE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$450 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$450 + Lumbar support & heated back \$565 = \$1010 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$450/ea.

Choice of with or without "Wood Insert" in arm. If with wood insert, specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.

Item 327 Birch shelf for LARGE arm only: specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$185 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$85/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	11160	11650	12150	12640	13140	13630	9380	9770	10170
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	15340	16045	16755	17460	18175	18880	12710	13355	14000
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	22520	23585	24660	25730	26805	27875	18310	19085	19860
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	19650	20615	21590	22560	23540	24510	16130	16840	17550
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	10560	10960	11360	11750	12150	12540	8980	9280	9570
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	14325	14940	15550	16160	16775	17380	11950	12485	13005
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	21245	22235	23220	24215	25205	26195	17450	18130	18800
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	18770	19725	20680	21640	22600	23555	15420	16020	16605



MELBOURNE

OPTIMA
Collection

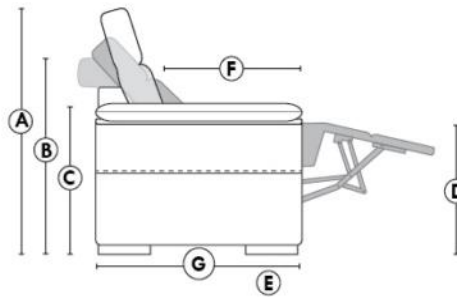
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

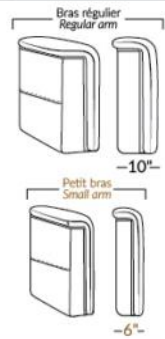
- A Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

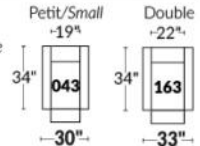
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

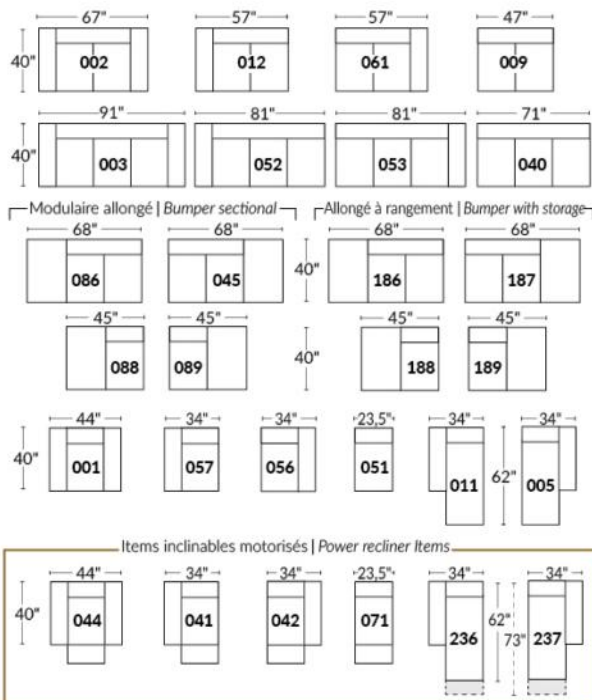


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

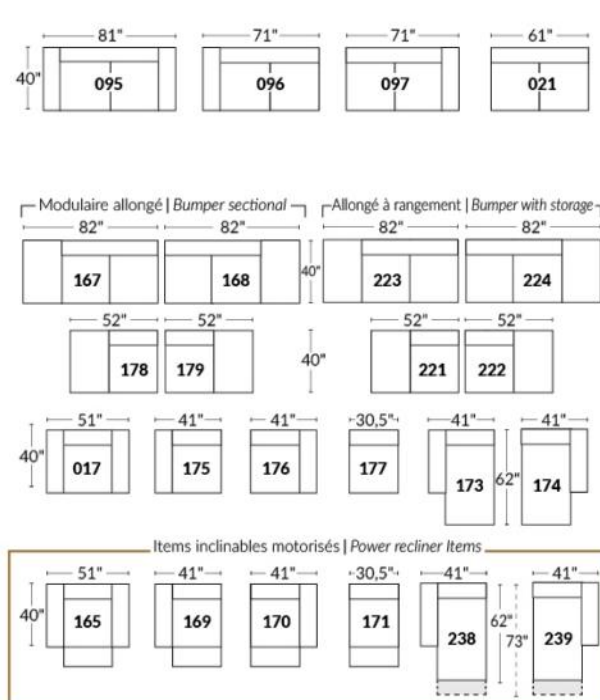
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



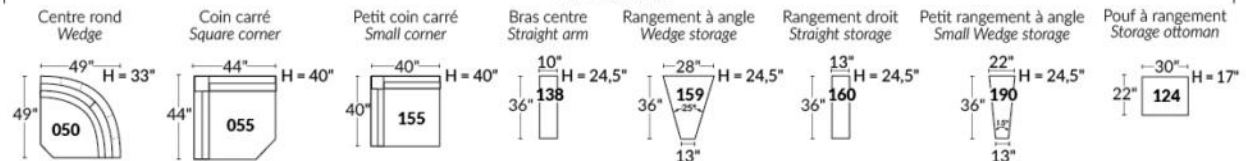
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



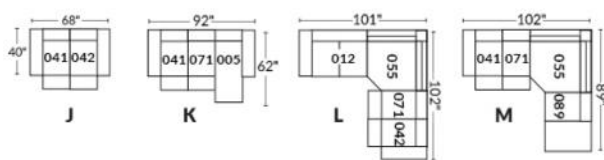
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



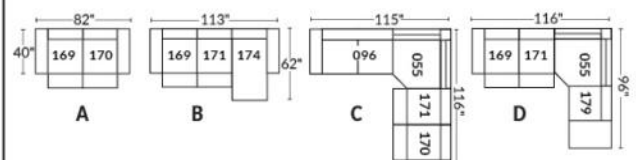
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

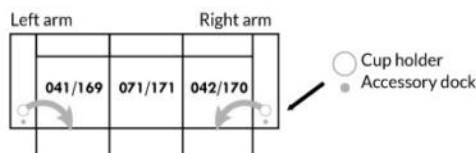
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

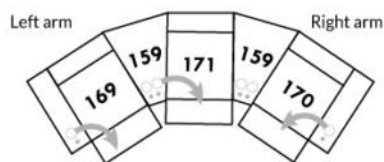
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

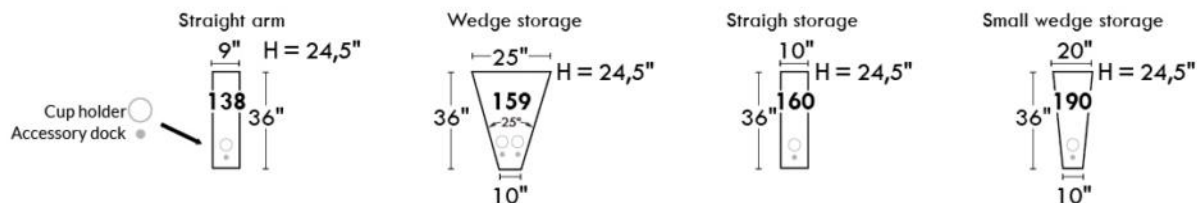
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

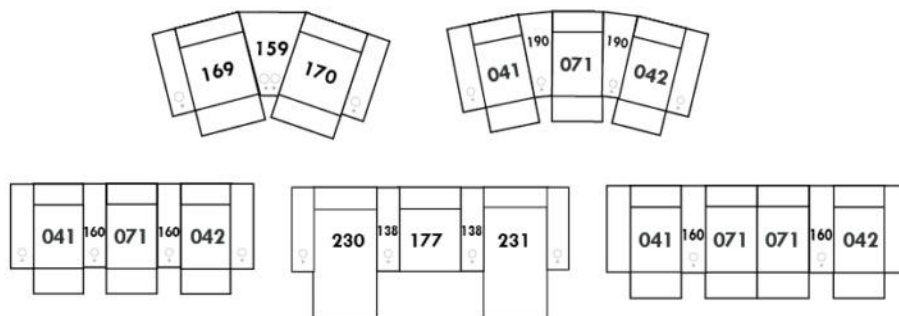
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$450 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$450 + Lumbar support & heated back \$565 = \$1010 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$450/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$185 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$85/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	5250	5565	5875	6190	6505	6815	4290	4410	4525
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	7545	7890	8235	8580	8930	9275	6060	6255	6455
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	9095	9570	10050	10530	11010	11485	7330	7610	7890
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4935	5150	5365	5580	5795	6010	3945	4145	4340
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5280	5515	5745	5975	6205	6435	4210	4425	4640
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4935	5150	5365	5580	5795	6010	3945	4145	4340
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6505	6800	7095	7395	7690	7990	5185	5380	5580
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	5530	5845	6155	6470	6785	7095	4440	4640	4835
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5975	6255	6535	6815	7095	7380	4655	4920	5185
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6865	7180	7495	7805	8120	8435	5430	5710	5990
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5280	5480	5680	5875	6075	6270	4490	4640	4785
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5280	5480	5680	5875	6075	6270	4490	4640	4785
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32x34x42	6155	6470	6785	7095	7410	7725	5185	5280	5380
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	6370	6670	6965	7260	7560	7855	5380	5495	5610
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6290	6600	6915	7230	7545	7855	4950	5165	5380
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4620	4905	5185	5465	5745	6025	3370	3535	3700
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3055	3220	3385	3550	3715	3880	2360	2510	2660

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$450 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$450 + Lumbar support & heated back \$565 = \$1010 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$450/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$185 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$85/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	8055	8415	8780	9145	9505	9870	6405	6700	7000
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	8055	8415	8780	9145	9505	9870	6405	6700	7000
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5350	5645	5940	6240	6535	6835	4260	4410	4555
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4225	4410	4590	4770	4950	5135	3335	3485	3630
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4225	4410	4590	4770	4950	5135	3335	3485	3630
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6505	6800	7095	7395	7690	7990	5185	5380	5580
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23.5x40x33/40	4110	4310	4505	4705	4905	5100	3515	3700	3880
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6290	6600	6915	7230	7545	7855	4950	5165	5380
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4030	4290	4555	4820	5085	5350	3155	3270	3385
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4030	4290	4555	4820	5085	5350	3155	3270	3385
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	8185	8630	9075	9525	9970	10415	6570	6815	7065
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	7180	7525	7875	8220	8565	8910	5630	5875	6125
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	7180	7525	7875	8220	8565	8910	5630	5875	6125
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2100	2180	2265	2345	2430	2510	1815	1850	1885
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	1155	1275	1390	1505	1620	1735	975	1040	1110
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5350	5645	5940	6240	6535	6835	4260	4410	4555
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	2130	2215	2295	2380	2460	2545	1620	1670	1720
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	2000	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	1535	1585	1635

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$450 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$450 + Lumbar support & heated back \$565 = \$1010 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$450/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$185 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$85/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35xx34x42	6320	6620	6915	7215	7510	7805	5200	5315	5430
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	6635	6930	7230	7525	7825	8120	5595	5810	6025
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6980	7360	7740	8120	8500	8880	5445	5710	5975
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6980	7360	7740	8120	8500	8880	5445	5710	5975
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5580	5825	6075	6320	6570	6815	4690	4885	5085
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5580	5825	6075	6320	6570	6815	4690	4885	5085
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4410	4590	4770	4950	5135	5315	3730	3915	4095
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5350	5630	5910	6190	6470	6750	4290	4555	4820
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5350	5630	5910	6190	6470	6750	4290	4555	4820
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4475	4705	4935	5165	5400	5630	3600	3795	3995
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4475	4705	4935	5165	5400	5630	3600	3795	3995
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3300	3515	3730	3945	4160	4375	2560	2760	2955
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4310	4555	4805	5050	5300	5545	3450	3630	3815
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4310	4555	4805	5050	5300	5545	3450	3630	3815
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6735	7050	7360	7675	7990	8300	5400	5630	5860
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6735	7050	7360	7675	7990	8300	5400	5630	5860
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4490	4720	4950	5185	5415	5645	3615	3715	3815
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4490	4720	4950	5185	5415	5645	3615	3715	3815

MONTEREY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO METAL insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: Add \$450 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$450 + Lumbar support & heated back \$565 = \$1010 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$450/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 metal (sq). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify color.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base specify color. | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HT Configurations - For Accessories & Config. details, see HT page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$185 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$85/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	2000	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	1535	1585	1635
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4755	5035	5315	5595	5875	6155	3880	4060	4245
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4755	5035	5315	5595	5875	6155	3880	4060	4245
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7410	7805	8205	8600	8995	9390	5910	6175	6435
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7410	7805	8205	8600	8995	9390	5910	6175	6435
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6240	6455	6670	6885	7095	7310	5400	5595	5795
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6240	6455	6670	6885	7095	7310	5400	5595	5795
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6650	6930	7215	7495	7775	8055	5630	5895	6155
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6650	6930	7215	7495	7775	8055	5630	5895	6155
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	415	415	415	415	415	415	415	415	415
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	11160	11650	12150	12640	13140	13630	9380	9770	10170
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	15340	16045	16755	17460	18175	18880	12710	13355	14000

USA Price List

MONTEREY

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	22520	23585	24660	25730	26805	27875	18310	19085	19860
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	19650	20615	21590	22560	23540	24510	16130	16840	17550
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	10560	10960	11360	11750	12150	12540	8980	9280	9570
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	14325	14940	15550	16160	16775	17380	11950	12485	13005
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	21245	22235	23220	24215	25205	26195	17450	18130	18800
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	18770	19725	20680	21640	22600	23555	15420	16020	16605



MONTEREY

OPTIMA
Collection

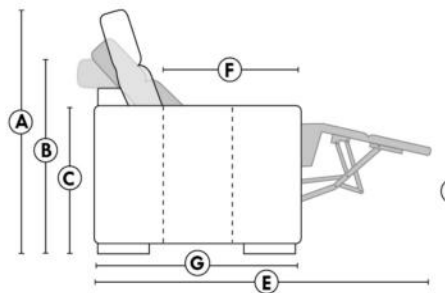
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

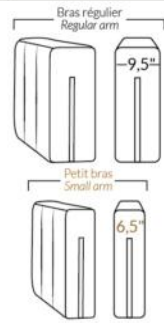
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,5"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,5"

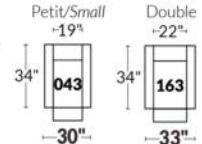
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

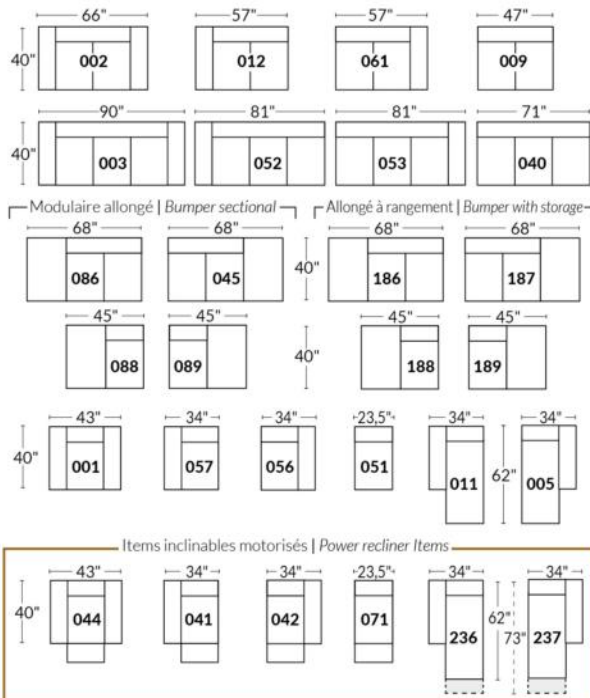


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

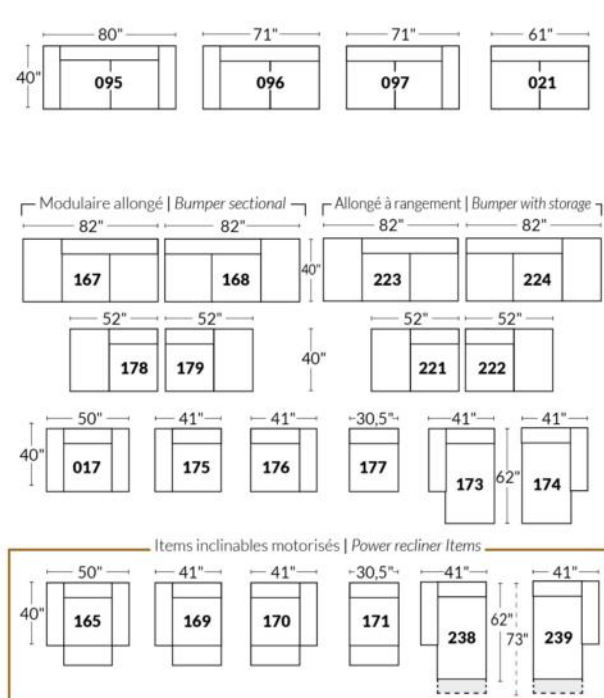
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



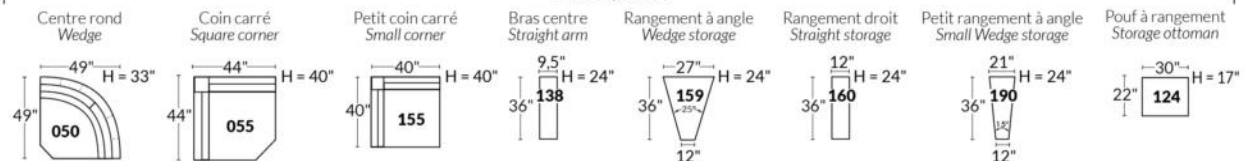
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



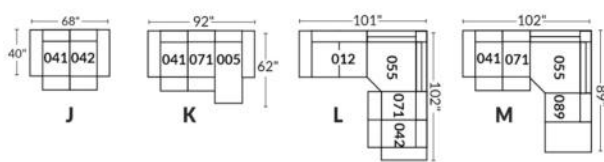
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



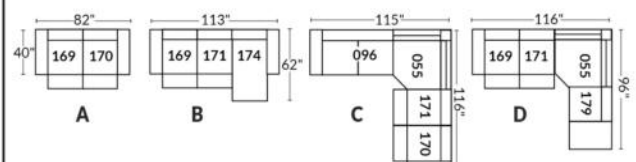
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

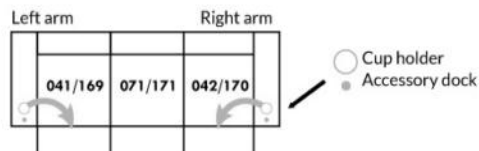
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

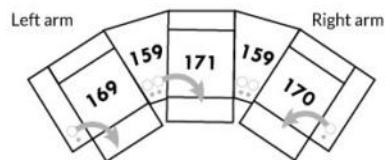
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

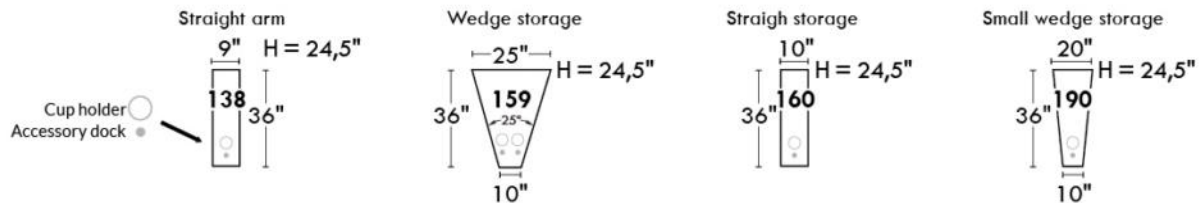
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

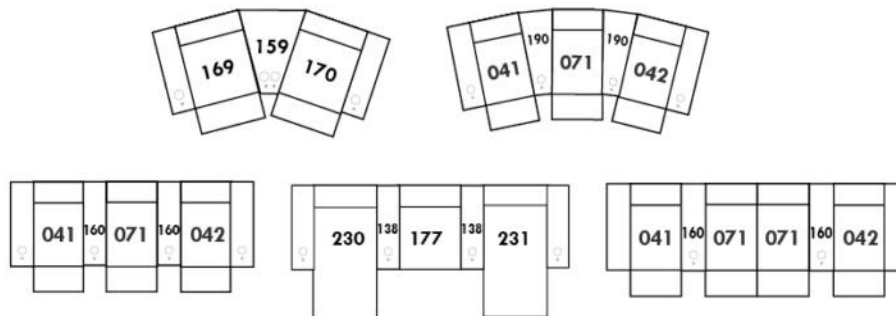
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$450 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$450 + Lumbar support & heated back \$565 = \$1010 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$450/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$185 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$85/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	5250	5565	5875	6190	6505	6815	4290	4410	4525
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	7545	7890	8235	8580	8930	9275	6060	6255	6455
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	9095	9570	10050	10530	11010	11485	7330	7610	7890
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	4935	5150	5365	5580	5795	6010	3945	4145	4340
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5280	5515	5745	5975	6205	6435	4210	4425	4640
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	4935	5150	5365	5580	5795	6010	3945	4145	4340
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	6505	6800	7095	7395	7690	7990	5185	5380	5580
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	5530	5845	6155	6470	6785	7095	4440	4640	4835
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5975	6255	6535	6815	7095	7380	4655	4920	5185
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6865	7180	7495	7805	8120	8435	5430	5710	5990
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	5280	5480	5680	5875	6075	6270	4490	4640	4785
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	5280	5480	5680	5875	6075	6270	4490	4640	4785
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6155	6470	6785	7095	7410	7725	5185	5280	5380
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	6370	6670	6965	7260	7560	7855	5380	5495	5610
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6290	6600	6915	7230	7545	7855	4950	5165	5380
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4620	4905	5185	5465	5745	6025	3370	3535	3700
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3055	3220	3385	3550	3715	3880	2360	2510	2660

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$450 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$450 + Lumbar support & heated back \$565 = \$1010 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$450/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$185 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$85/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	8055	8415	8780	9145	9505	9870	6405	6700	7000
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	8055	8415	8780	9145	9505	9870	6405	6700	7000
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5350	5645	5940	6240	6535	6835	4260	4410	4555
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	4225	4410	4590	4770	4950	5135	3335	3485	3630
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	4225	4410	4590	4770	4950	5135	3335	3485	3630
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	6505	6800	7095	7395	7690	7990	5185	5380	5580
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4110	4310	4505	4705	4905	5100	3515	3700	3880
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6290	6600	6915	7230	7545	7855	4950	5165	5380
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4030	4290	4555	4820	5085	5350	3155	3270	3385
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4030	4290	4555	4820	5085	5350	3155	3270	3385
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	8185	8630	9075	9525	9970	10415	6570	6815	7065
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	7180	7525	7875	8220	8565	8910	5630	5875	6125
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	7180	7525	7875	8220	8565	8910	5630	5875	6125
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2100	2180	2265	2345	2430	2510	1815	1850	1885
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	1155	1275	1390	1505	1620	1735	975	1040	1110
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5350	5645	5940	6240	6535	6835	4260	4410	4555
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	2130	2215	2295	2380	2460	2545	1620	1670	1720
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	2000	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	1535	1585	1635

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$450 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$450 + Lumbar support & heated back \$565 = \$1010 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$450/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$185 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$85/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6320	6620	6915	7215	7510	7805	5200	5315	5430
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	6635	6930	7230	7525	7825	8120	5595	5810	6025
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6980	7360	7740	8120	8500	8880	5445	5710	5975
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6980	7360	7740	8120	8500	8880	5445	5710	5975
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	5580	5825	6075	6320	6570	6815	4690	4885	5085
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	5580	5825	6075	6320	6570	6815	4690	4885	5085
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4410	4590	4770	4950	5135	5315	3730	3915	4095
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	5350	5630	5910	6190	6470	6750	4290	4555	4820
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	5350	5630	5910	6190	6470	6750	4290	4555	4820
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	4475	4705	4935	5165	5400	5630	3600	3795	3995
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	4475	4705	4935	5165	5400	5630	3600	3795	3995
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3300	3515	3730	3945	4160	4375	2560	2760	2955
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4310	4555	4805	5050	5300	5545	3450	3630	3815
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4310	4555	4805	5050	5300	5545	3450	3630	3815
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6735	7050	7360	7675	7990	8300	5400	5630	5860
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6735	7050	7360	7675	7990	8300	5400	5630	5860
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4490	4720	4950	5185	5415	5645	3615	3715	3815
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4490	4720	4950	5185	5415	5645	3615	3715	3815

MONTREAL

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$450 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$450 + Lumbar support & heated back \$565 = \$1010 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$450/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded. | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$185 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$85/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	2000	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	1535	1585	1635
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4755	5035	5315	5595	5875	6155	3880	4060	4245
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4755	5035	5315	5595	5875	6155	3880	4060	4245
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7410	7805	8205	8600	8995	9390	5910	6175	6435
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7410	7805	8205	8600	8995	9390	5910	6175	6435
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	6240	6455	6670	6885	7095	7310	5400	5595	5795
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	6240	6455	6670	6885	7095	7310	5400	5595	5795
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	6650	6930	7215	7495	7775	8055	5630	5895	6155
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	6650	6930	7215	7495	7775	8055	5630	5895	6155
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	415	415	415	415	415	415	415	415	415
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	11160	11650	12150	12640	13140	13630	9380	9770	10170
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	15340	16045	16755	17460	18175	18880	12710	13355	14000

USA Price List

MONTREAL

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	22520	23585	24660	25730	26805	27875	18310	19085	19860
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X50	19650	20615	21590	22560	23540	24510	16130	16840	17550
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	10560	10960	11360	11750	12150	12540	8980	9280	9570
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	14325	14940	15550	16160	16775	17380	11950	12485	13005
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	21245	22235	23220	24215	25205	26195	17450	18130	18800
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	18770	19725	20680	21640	22600	23555	15420	16020	16605



MONTREAL

OPTIMA
Collection

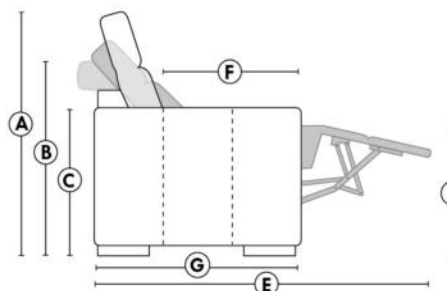
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

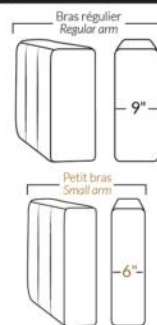
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

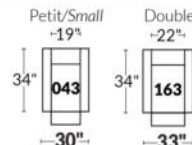
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

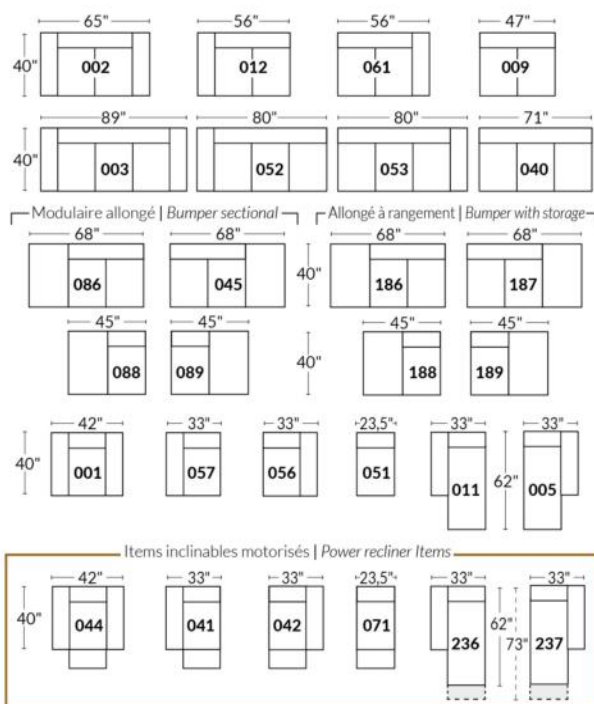


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

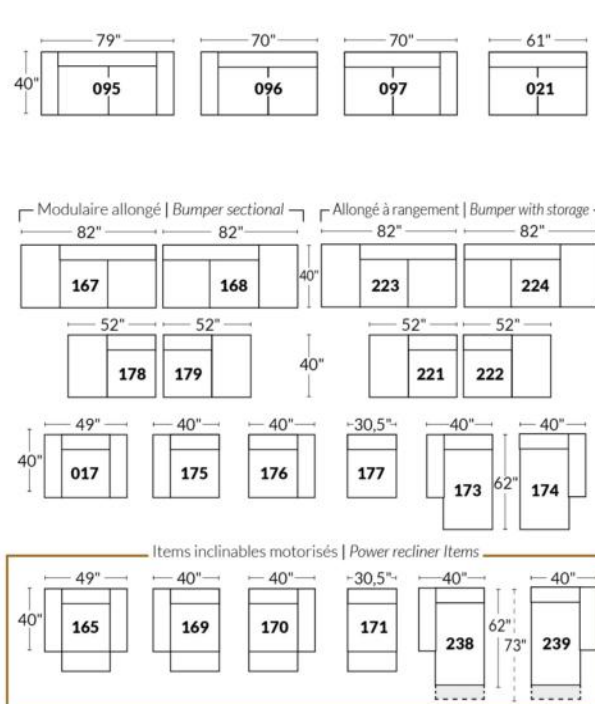
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



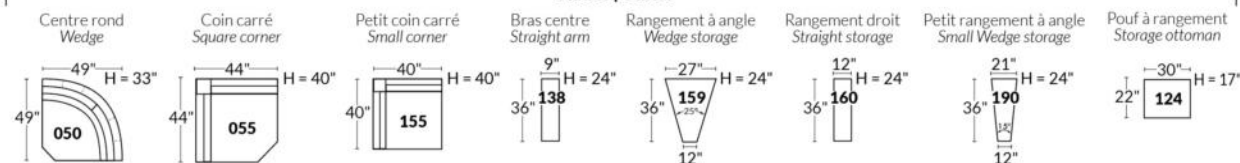
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



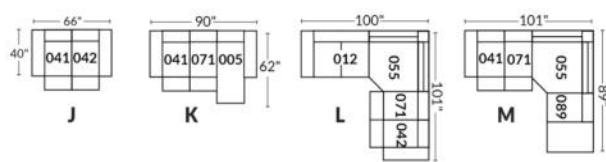
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



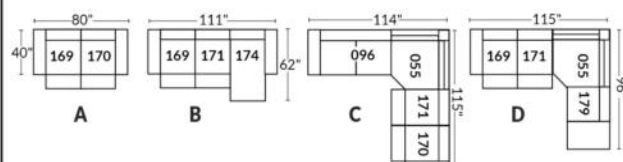
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

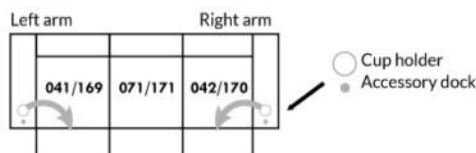
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

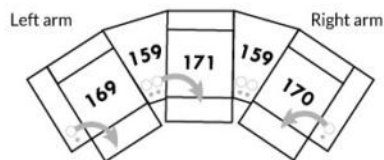
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

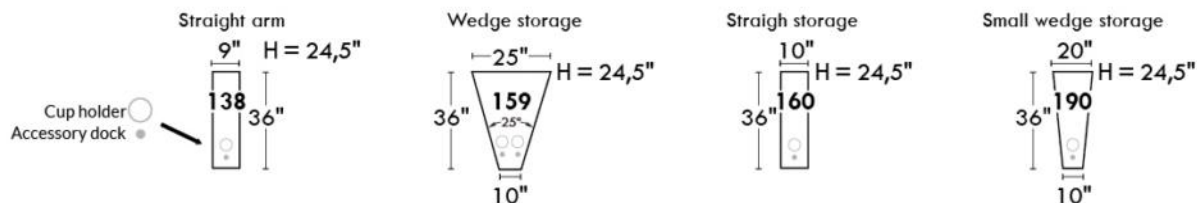
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

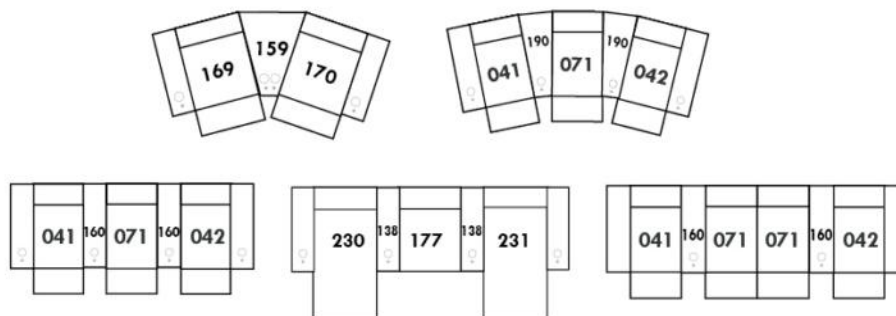
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

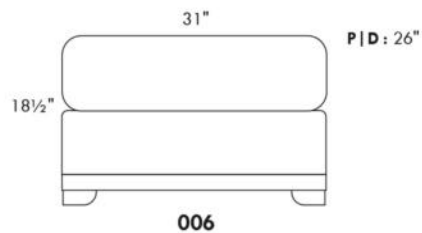
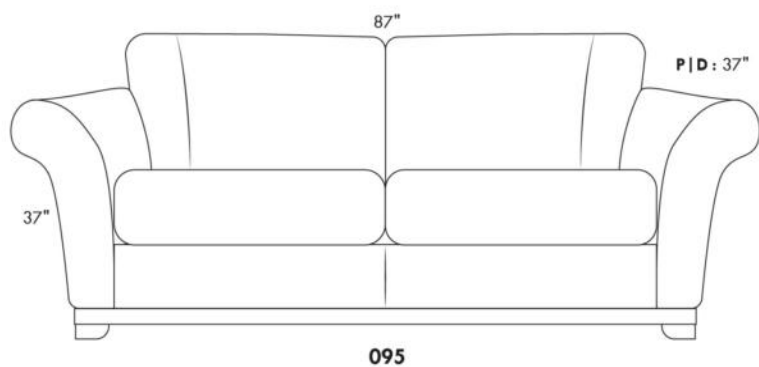
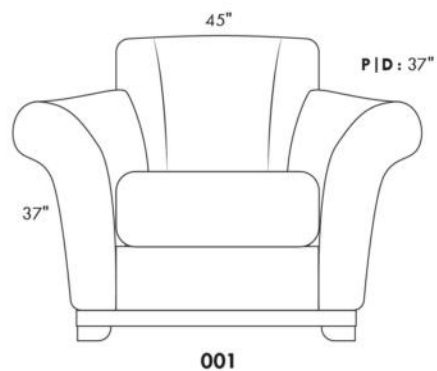
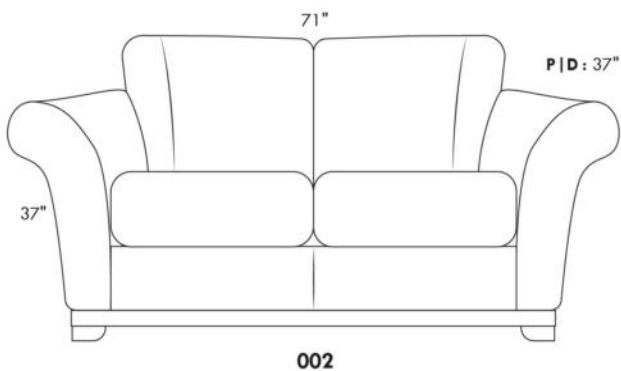
NICOLAS

COMBO: Cover #2 on back and seat only.

Specify colour of base.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45X37X37	3680	3960	4245	4525	4805	5085	2840	3040	3235
002 LOVESEAT	71X37X37	5200	5580	5960	6340	6720	7095	3465	3730	3995
006 OTTOMAN	31X26X18.5	1570	1650	1735	1815	1900	1980	1390	1440	1485
095 APARTMENT SOFA	87X37X37	5860	6390	6915	7445	7970	8500	3915	4210	4505

Hauteur de siège 20" | Hauteur devant bras 28" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Seat Height 20" | Arm Height 28" | Seat Depth 20"



OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$450 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$450 + Lumbar support & heated back \$565=\$1010 ea.

Battery Pack: \$450 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR		5250	5565	5875	6190	6505	6815	4290	4410	4525
002 LOVESEAT		7545	7890	8235	8580	8930	9275	6060	6255	6455
003 SOFA		9095	9570	10050	10530	11010	11485	7330	7610	7890
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		4935	5150	5365	5580	5795	6010	3945	4145	4340
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT		5280	5515	5745	5975	6205	6435	4210	4425	4640
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		4935	5150	5365	5580	5795	6010	3945	4145	4340
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM		6505	6800	7095	7395	7690	7990	5185	5380	5580
017 DOUBLE CHAIR		5530	5845	6155	6470	6785	7095	4440	4640	4835
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM		5975	6255	6535	6815	7095	7380	4655	4920	5185
040 ARMLESS SOFA		6865	7180	7495	7805	8120	8435	5430	5710	5990
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM		5280	5480	5680	5875	6075	6270	4490	4640	4785
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM		5280	5480	5680	5875	6075	6270	4490	4640	4785
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR		6155	6470	6785	7095	7410	7725	5185	5280	5380
044 RECLINER CHAIR		6370	6670	6965	7260	7560	7855	5380	5495	5610
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT		6290	6600	6915	7230	7545	7855	4950	5165	5380
050 WEDGE		4620	4905	5185	5465	5745	6025	3370	3535	3700
051 ARMLESS CHAIR		3055	3220	3385	3550	3715	3880	2360	2510	2660

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$450 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$450 + Lumbar support & heated back \$565=\$1010 ea.

Battery Pack: \$450 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM		8055	8415	8780	9145	9505	9870	6405	6700	7000
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM		8055	8415	8780	9145	9505	9870	6405	6700	7000
055 SQUARE CORNER		5350	5645	5940	6240	6535	6835	4260	4410	4555
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM		4225	4410	4590	4770	4950	5135	3335	3485	3630
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM		4225	4410	4590	4770	4950	5135	3335	3485	3630
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM		6505	6800	7095	7395	7690	7990	5185	5380	5580
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR		4110	4310	4505	4705	4905	5100	3515	3700	3880
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT		6290	6600	6915	7230	7545	7855	4950	5165	5380
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT		4030	4290	4555	4820	5085	5350	3155	3270	3385
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT		4030	4290	4555	4820	5085	5350	3155	3270	3385
095 APARTMENT SOFA		8185	8630	9075	9525	9970	10415	6570	6815	7065
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM		7180	7525	7875	8220	8565	8910	5630	5875	6125
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM		7180	7525	7875	8220	8565	8910	5630	5875	6125
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN		2100	2180	2265	2345	2430	2510	1815	1850	1885
138 STRAIGHT ARM		1155	1275	1390	1505	1620	1735	975	1040	1110
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER		5350	5645	5940	6240	6535	6835	4260	4410	4555
159 WEDGE STORAGE		2130	2215	2295	2380	2460	2545	1620	1670	1720
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE		2000	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	1535	1585	1635

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$450 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$450 + Lumbar support & heated back \$565=\$1010 ea.

Battery Pack: \$450 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR		6320	6620	6915	7215	7510	7805	5200	5315	5430
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR		6635	6930	7230	7525	7825	8120	5595	5810	6025
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT		6980	7360	7740	8120	8500	8880	5445	5710	5975
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT		6980	7360	7740	8120	8500	8880	5445	5710	5975
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM		5580	5825	6075	6320	6570	6815	4690	4885	5085
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM		5580	5825	6075	6320	6570	6815	4690	4885	5085
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR		4410	4590	4770	4950	5135	5315	3730	3915	4095
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		5350	5630	5910	6190	6470	6750	4290	4555	4820
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		5350	5630	5910	6190	6470	6750	4290	4555	4820
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM		4475	4705	4935	5165	5400	5630	3600	3795	3995
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		4475	4705	4935	5165	5400	5630	3600	3795	3995
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR		3300	3515	3730	3945	4160	4375	2560	2760	2955
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT		4310	4555	4805	5050	5300	5545	3450	3630	3815
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT		4310	4555	4805	5050	5300	5545	3450	3630	3815
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L		6735	7050	7360	7675	7990	8300	5400	5630	5860
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R		6735	7050	7360	7675	7990	8300	5400	5630	5860
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L		4490	4720	4950	5185	5415	5645	3615	3715	3815
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R		4490	4720	4950	5185	5415	5645	3615	3715	3815

OPTIMA

GENERIC PRICE LIST - FOR DETAILS - SEE MODEL PRICE LIST

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall Clearance: 6" to 8". 043 & 163 chairs: Wall clearance 16".
- Power recliner lounge chair with power headrest in option. Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50 per seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$450 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$450 + Lumbar support & heated back \$565=\$1010 ea.

Battery Pack: \$450 ea.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour).

043 & 163 Chairs: Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.

LEG CHOICES : See Model price list.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE		2000	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	1535	1585	1635
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L		4755	5035	5315	5595	5875	6155	3880	4060	4245
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R		4755	5035	5315	5595	5875	6155	3880	4060	4245
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L		7410	7805	8205	8600	8995	9390	5910	6175	6435
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R		7410	7805	8205	8600	8995	9390	5910	6175	6435
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM		6240	6455	6670	6885	7095	7310	5400	5595	5795
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM		6240	6455	6670	6885	7095	7310	5400	5595	5795
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM		6650	6930	7215	7495	7775	8055	5630	5895	6155
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM		6650	6930	7215	7495	7775	8055	5630	5895	6155
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)		11160	11650	12150	12640	13140	13630	9380	9770	10170
B-1 CONFIG (169-171-174)		15340	16045	16755	17460	18175	18880	12710	13355	14000
B-2 CONFIG (173-171-170)		15340	16045	16755	17460	18175	18880	12710	13355	14000
C-1 CONFIG (096-055-171-170)		22520	23585	24660	25730	26805	27875	18310	19085	19860
C-2 CONFIG (169-171-055-097)		22520	23585	24660	25730	26805	27875	18310	19085	19860
D-1 CONFIG (169-171-055-179)		19650	20615	21590	22560	23540	24510	16130	16840	17550
D-2 CONFIG (178-055-171-170)		19650	20615	21590	22560	23540	24510	16130	16840	17550
E-1 CONFIG (173-177-055-179)		18310	19345	20385	21425	22465	23505	14560	15355	16145

USA Price List

OPTIMA

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
E-2 CONFIG (178-055-177-174)		18310	19345	20385	21425	22465	23505	14560	15355	16145
F CONFIG (169-177-155-177-170)		23110	24325	25550	26770	27995	29215	18760	19700	20635
G CONFIG (169-159-170)		13290	13865	14445	15020	15600	16175	11000	11440	11890
H CONFIG (169-159-171-159-170)		19830	20670	21510	22350	23195	24035	16350	17025	17705
I CONFIG (169-160-171-160-170)		19570	20470	21380	22280	23195	24095	16180	16855	17535
J CONFIG (041-042)		10560	10960	11360	11750	12150	12540	8980	9280	9570
K-1 CONFIG (041-071-005)		14325	14940	15550	16160	16775	17380	11950	12485	13005
K-2 CONFIG (011-071-042)		14325	14940	15550	16160	16775	17380	11950	12485	13005
L-1 CONFIG (012-055-071-042)		21245	22235	23220	24215	25205	26195	17450	18130	18800
L-2 CONFIG (041-071-055-061)		21245	22235	23220	24215	25205	26195	17450	18130	18800
M-1 CONFIG (041-071-055-089)		18770	19725	20680	21640	22600	23555	15420	16020	16605
M-2 CONFIG (088-055-071-042)		18770	19725	20680	21640	22600	23555	15420	16020	16605
N-1 CONFIG (011-051-055-089)		17370	18305	19245	20190	21130	22075	13720	14335	14940
N-2 CONFIG (088-055-051-005)		17370	18305	19245	20190	21130	22075	13720	14335	14940
O CONFIG (041-051-155-051-042)		22020	23045	24070	25090	26115	27135	17960	18710	19445
P CONFIG (041-159-042)		12690	13175	13655	14130	14610	15085	10600	10950	11290
Q CONFIG (041-159-071-159-042)		18930	19700	20455	21215	21975	22730	15735	16320	16890
R CONFIG (041-160-071-160-042)		18670	19500	20325	21145	21975	22790	15565	16150	16720

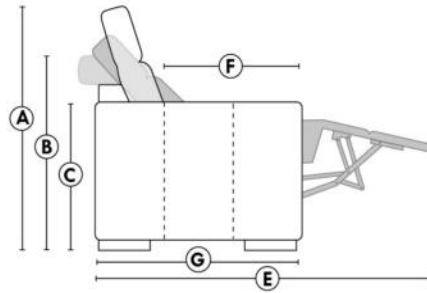
OPTIMA
Collection

Jaymar 

Proudly designed and made in Canada

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS

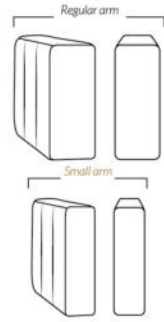


☐ Headrest up ☐ Headrest down ☐ Fully reclined

- A 40" Total Height
- B 33" Height headrest down
- C 24" Arm Height
- D 19,5" Seat height
- E 65" Depth fully reclined
- F 20"ou/22" Seat depth
- G 37,5" Depth with headrest up

ARMS

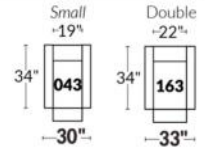
Arm option
Regular arm Large or Small arm



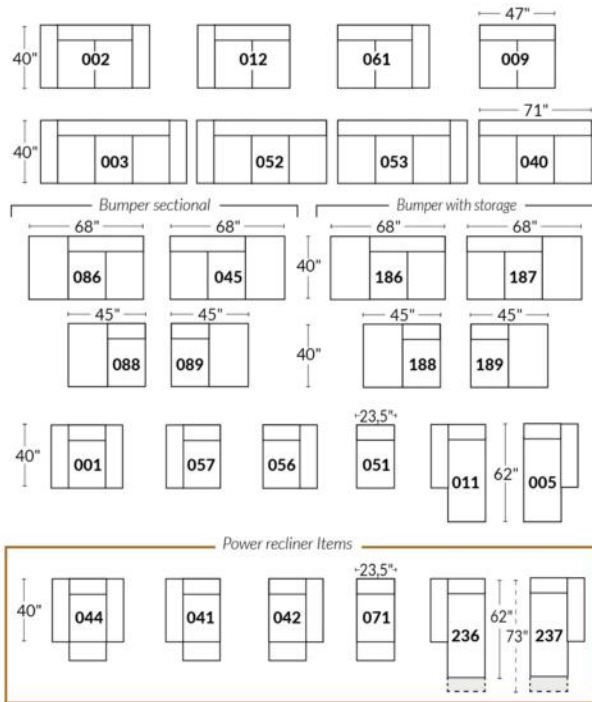
Accessories option, available on certain
Regular arms ONLY.

SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

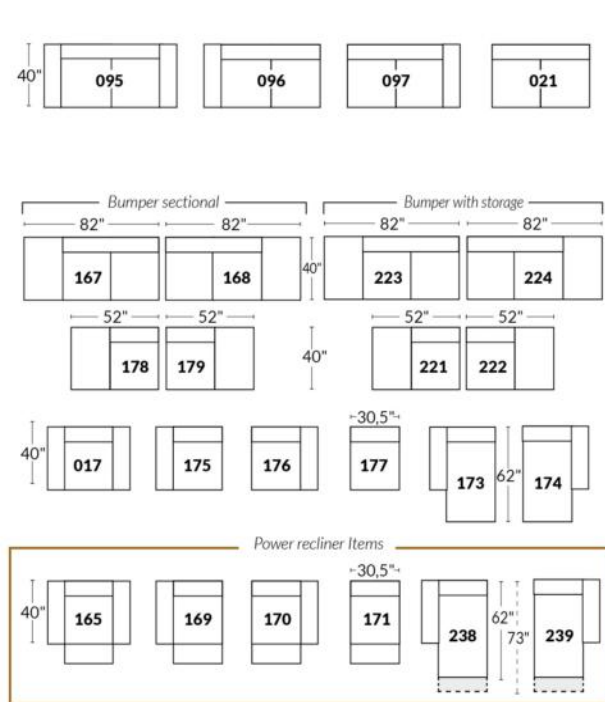
16" Wall clearance
42" Height
6" Arms width
Wood base option



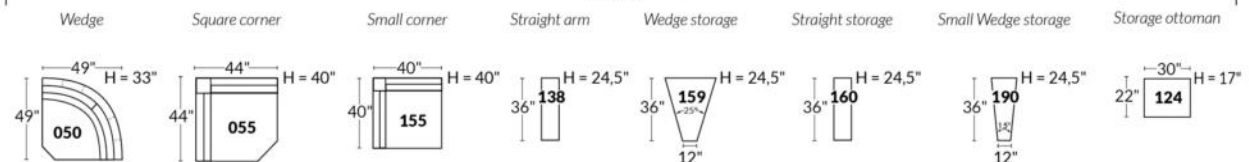
23" SEAT WIDTH



30" SEAT WIDTH

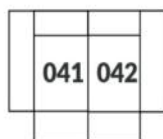


Others

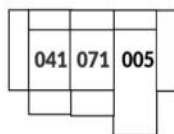


23" Seat Width | Siège 23" de large

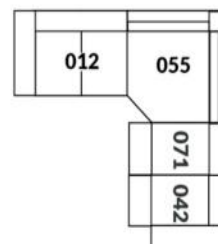
J



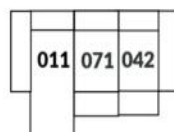
K-1



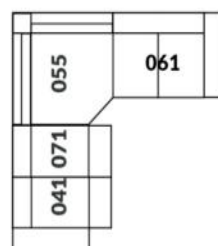
L-1



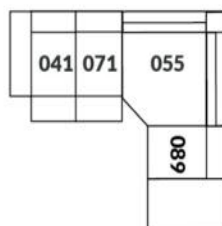
K-2



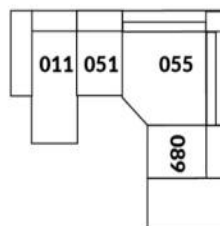
L-2



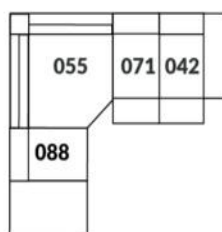
M-1



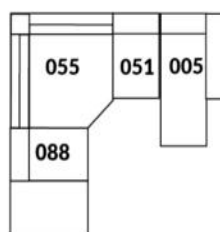
N-1



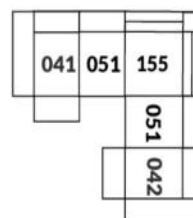
M-2



N-2



O



Home Theatre CONFIGURATIONS Cinéma maison

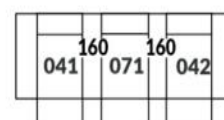
P



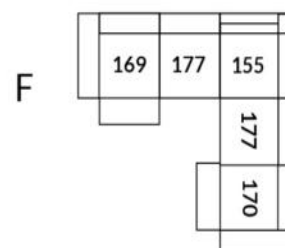
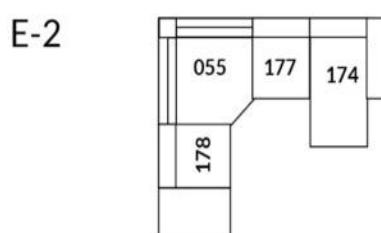
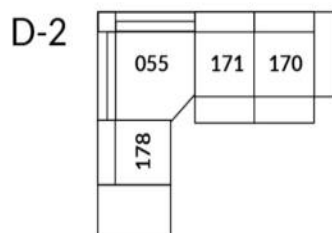
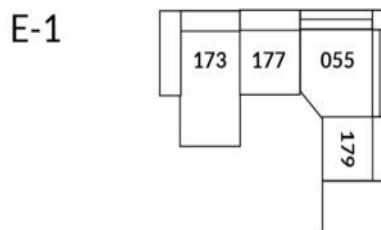
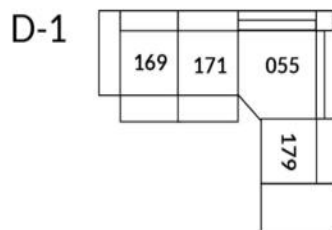
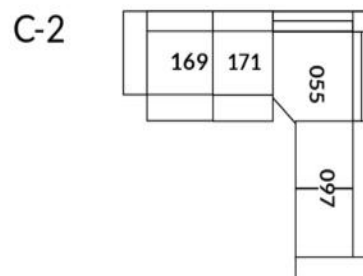
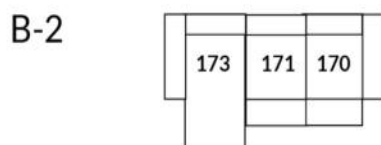
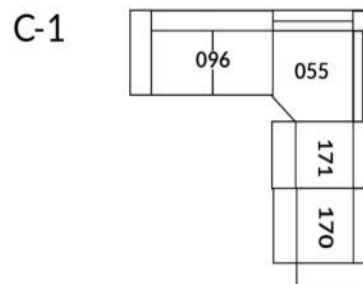
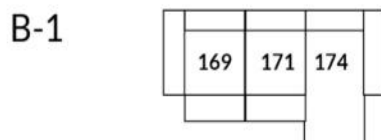
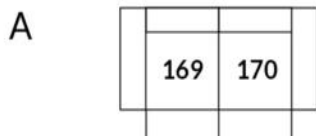
Q



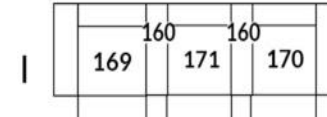
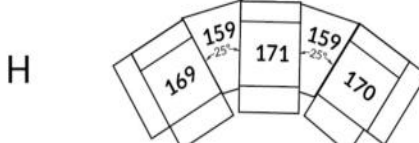
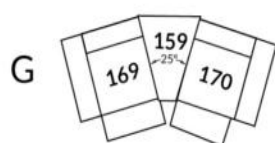
R



30" Seat Width | Siège 30" de large



Home Theatre CONFIGURATIONS Cinéma maison



PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$450 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$450 + Lumbar support & heated back \$565 = \$1010 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$450/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$185 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$85/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	5250	5565	5875	6190	6505	6815	4290	4410	4525
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	7545	7890	8235	8580	8930	9275	6060	6255	6455
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	9095	9570	10050	10530	11010	11485	7330	7610	7890
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4935	5150	5365	5580	5795	6010	3945	4145	4340
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5280	5515	5745	5975	6205	6435	4210	4425	4640
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4935	5150	5365	5580	5795	6010	3945	4145	4340
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6505	6800	7095	7395	7690	7990	5185	5380	5580
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	5530	5845	6155	6470	6785	7095	4440	4640	4835
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5975	6255	6535	6815	7095	7380	4655	4920	5185
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6865	7180	7495	7805	8120	8435	5430	5710	5990
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5280	5480	5680	5875	6075	6270	4490	4640	4785
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5280	5480	5680	5875	6075	6270	4490	4640	4785
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6155	6470	6785	7095	7410	7725	5185	5280	5380
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	6370	6670	6965	7260	7560	7855	5380	5495	5610
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6290	6600	6915	7230	7545	7855	4950	5165	5380
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4620	4905	5185	5465	5745	6025	3370	3535	3700
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3055	3220	3385	3550	3715	3880	2360	2510	2660

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$450 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$450 + Lumbar support & heated back \$565 = \$1010 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$450/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$185 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$85/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	8055	8415	8780	9145	9505	9870	6405	6700	7000
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	8055	8415	8780	9145	9505	9870	6405	6700	7000
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5350	5645	5940	6240	6535	6835	4260	4410	4555
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4225	4410	4590	4770	4950	5135	3335	3485	3630
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4225	4410	4590	4770	4950	5135	3335	3485	3630
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6505	6800	7095	7395	7690	7990	5185	5380	5580
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4110	4310	4505	4705	4905	5100	3515	3700	3880
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6290	6600	6915	7230	7545	7855	4950	5165	5380
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4030	4290	4555	4820	5085	5350	3155	3270	3385
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4030	4290	4555	4820	5085	5350	3155	3270	3385
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	8185	8630	9075	9525	9970	10415	6570	6815	7065
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	7180	7525	7875	8220	8565	8910	5630	5875	6125
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	7180	7525	7875	8220	8565	8910	5630	5875	6125
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2100	2180	2265	2345	2430	2510	1815	1850	1885
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	1155	1275	1390	1505	1620	1735	975	1040	1110
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5350	5645	5940	6240	6535	6835	4260	4410	4555
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	2130	2215	2295	2380	2460	2545	1620	1670	1720
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	2000	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	1535	1585	1635

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$450 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$450 + Lumbar support & heated back \$565 = \$1010 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$450/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$185 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$85/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6320	6620	6915	7215	7510	7805	5200	5315	5430
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	6635	6930	7230	7525	7825	8120	5595	5810	6025
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6980	7360	7740	8120	8500	8880	5445	5710	5975
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6980	7360	7740	8120	8500	8880	5445	5710	5975
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5580	5825	6075	6320	6570	6815	4690	4885	5085
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5580	5825	6075	6320	6570	6815	4690	4885	5085
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4410	4590	4770	4950	5135	5315	3730	3915	4095
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5350	5630	5910	6190	6470	6750	4290	4555	4820
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5350	5630	5910	6190	6470	6750	4290	4555	4820
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4475	4705	4935	5165	5400	5630	3600	3795	3995
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4475	4705	4935	5165	5400	5630	3600	3795	3995
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3300	3515	3730	3945	4160	4375	2560	2760	2955
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4310	4555	4805	5050	5300	5545	3450	3630	3815
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4310	4555	4805	5050	5300	5545	3450	3630	3815
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6735	7050	7360	7675	7990	8300	5400	5630	5860
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6735	7050	7360	7675	7990	8300	5400	5630	5860
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4490	4720	4950	5185	5415	5645	3615	3715	3815
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4490	4720	4950	5185	5415	5645	3615	3715	3815

PORTOFINO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$450 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$450 + Lumbar support & heated back \$565 = \$1010 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$450/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify colour.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$185 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$85/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	2000	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	1535	1585	1635
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4755	5035	5315	5595	5875	6155	3880	4060	4245
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4755	5035	5315	5595	5875	6155	3880	4060	4245
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7410	7805	8205	8600	8995	9390	5910	6175	6435
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7410	7805	8205	8600	8995	9390	5910	6175	6435
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6240	6455	6670	6885	7095	7310	5400	5595	5795
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6240	6455	6670	6885	7095	7310	5400	5595	5795
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6650	6930	7215	7495	7775	8055	5630	5895	6155
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6650	6930	7215	7495	7775	8055	5630	5895	6155
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 3/8 x 10 x 4	415	415	415	415	415	415	415	415	415
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	11160	11650	12150	12640	13140	13630	9380	9770	10170
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	15340	16045	16755	17460	18175	18880	12710	13355	14000

USA Price List

PORTOFINO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	22520	23585	24660	25730	26805	27875	18310	19085	19860
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	19650	20615	21590	22560	23540	24510	16130	16840	17550
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	10560	10960	11360	11750	12150	12540	8980	9280	9570
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	14325	14940	15550	16160	16775	17380	11950	12485	13005
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	21245	22235	23220	24215	25205	26195	17450	18130	18800
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	18770	19725	20680	21640	22600	23555	15420	16020	16605



PORTOFINO

OPTIMA
Collection

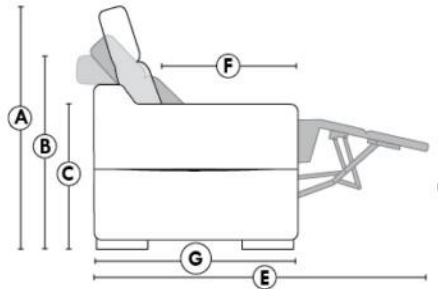
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

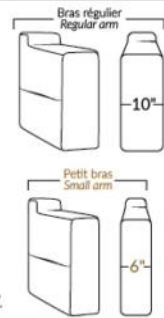
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"

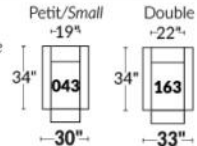
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

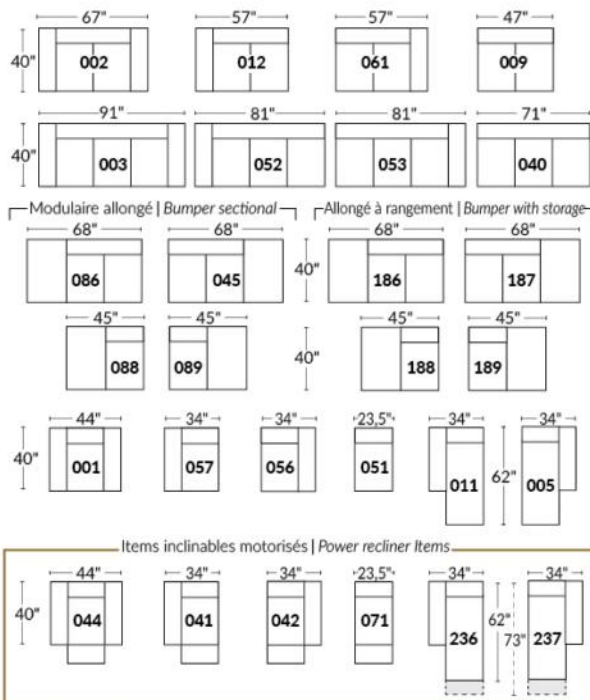


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

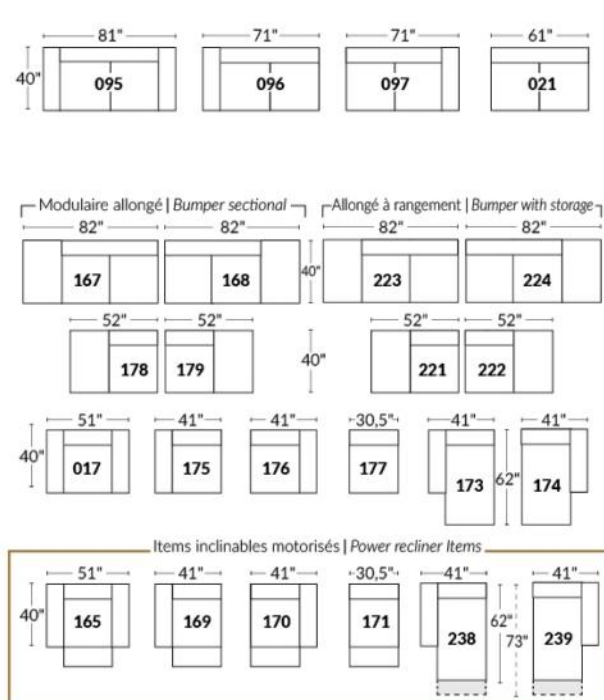
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



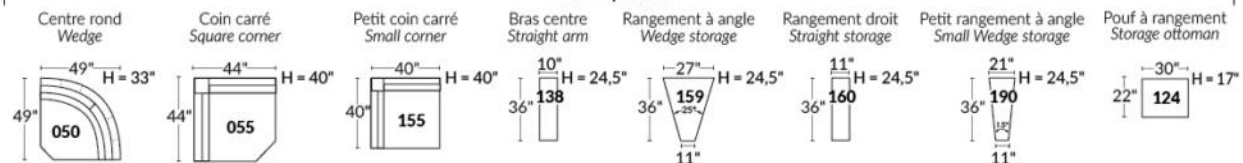
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



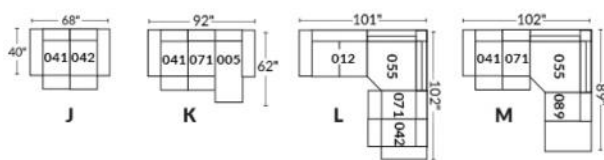
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



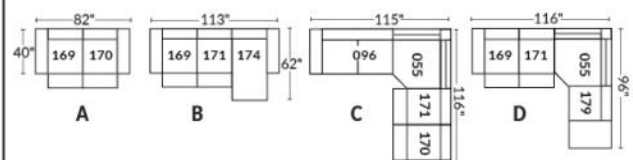
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

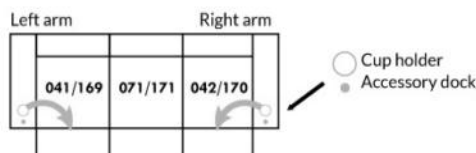
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

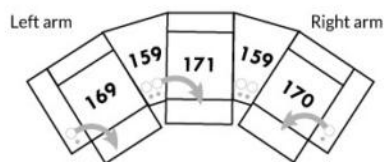
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

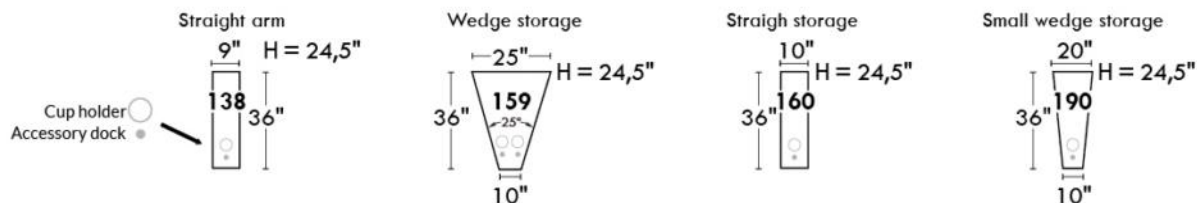
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

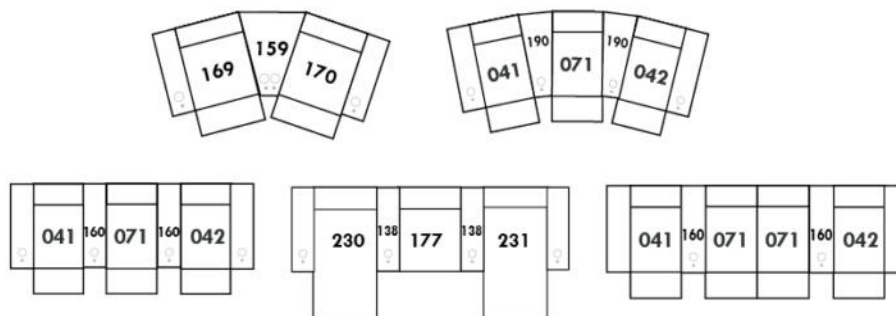
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

PURE

FEATURES: Seat cushions contain feathers. Back cushions reversible.

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG107.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

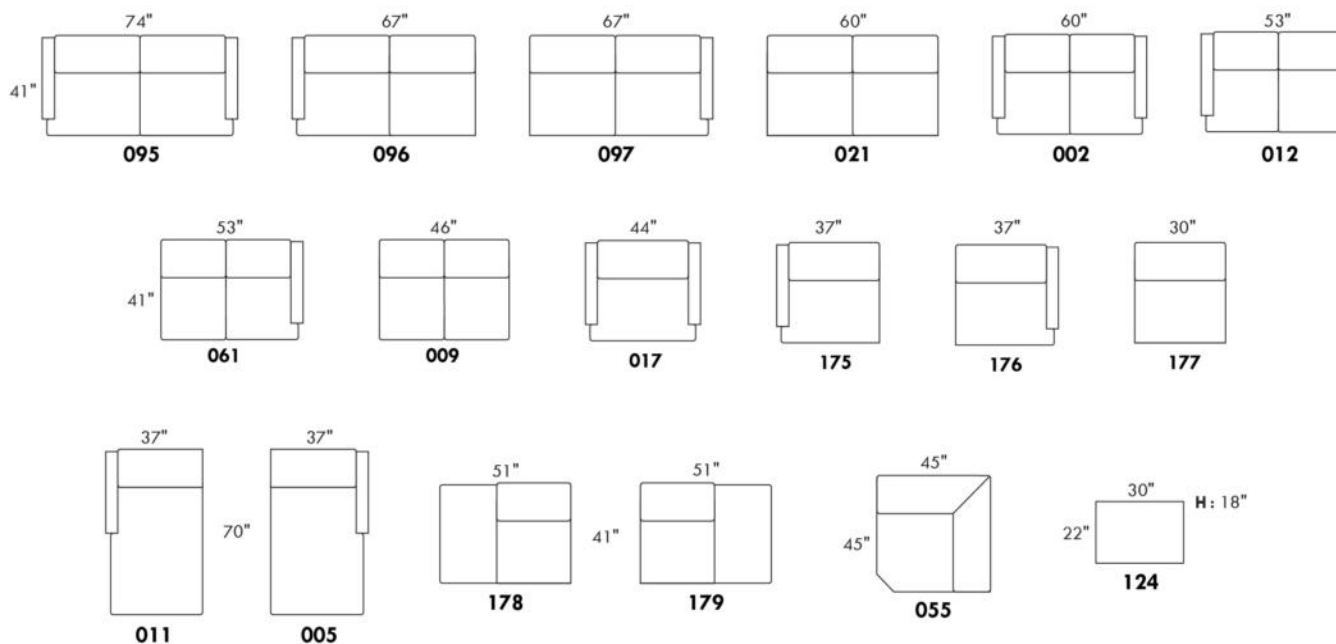
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$200 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$300 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	60X41X34	4620	4985	5350	5710	6075	6435	2890	3090	3285
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37X70X34	3945	4290	4640	4985	5330	5680	2775	3040	3300
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X41X34	3335	3715	4095	4475	4855	5235	2545	2760	2970
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	37X70X34	3945	4290	4640	4985	5330	5680	2775	3040	3300
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	53X41X34	3945	4310	4670	5035	5400	5760	2660	2970	3285
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	44X41X34	3565	3815	4060	4310	4555	4805	2460	2640	2825
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	60X41X34	4290	4720	5150	5580	6010	6435	3320	3585	3845
055 SQUARE CORNER	45X45X34	2925	3105	3285	3465	3650	3830	2460	2625	2790
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	53X41X34	3945	4310	4670	5035	5400	5760	2660	2970	3285
095 APARTMENT SOFA	74X41X34	5530	6010	6485	6965	7445	7920	3650	3930	4210
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	67X41X34	4855	5315	5775	6240	6700	7165	3450	3715	3980
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	67X41X34	4855	5315	5775	6240	6700	7165	3450	3715	3980
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30X22X18	1720	1865	2015	2165	2310	2460	1585	1620	1650
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	37X41X34	2905	3120	3335	3550	3765	3980	2265	2475	2690
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	37X41X34	2905	3120	3335	3550	3765	3980	2265	2475	2690
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30X41X34	2330	2595	2855	3120	3385	3650	2115	2310	2510
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	51X41X34	3020	3370	3715	4060	4410	4755	2330	2525	2725
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	51X41X34	3020	3370	3715	4060	4410	4755	2330	2525	2725
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (096-055-176)	82X112X34	10685	11540	12395	13255	14115	14975	8175	8815	9460
B CONF. B (178-055-179)	96X96X34	8965	9845	10715	11585	12470	13340	7120	7675	8240
C CONF. C (011-177-055-179)	112X96X34	12220	13360	14495	15630	16775	17915	9680	10500	11325
D CONF. D (011-097)	104X70X34	8800	9605	10415	11225	12030	12845	6225	6755	7280

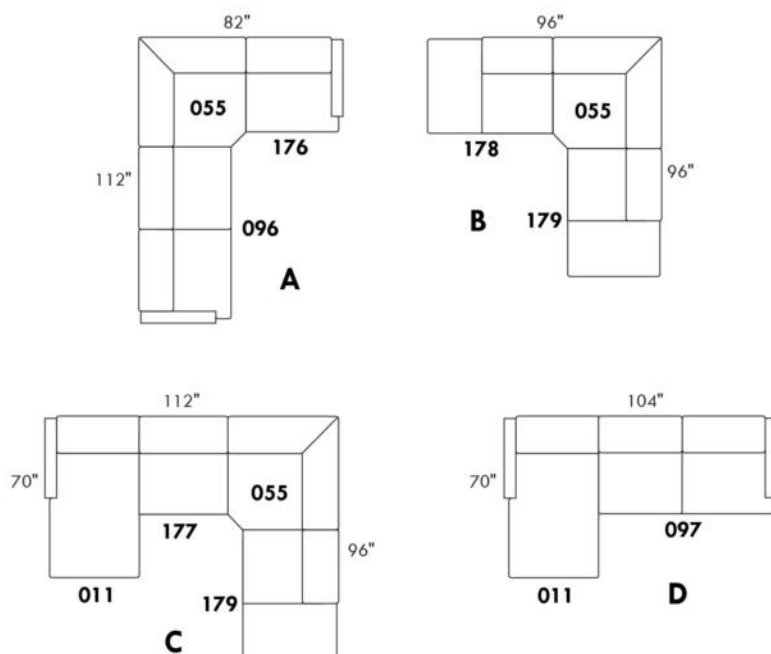
PURE



Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$450 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$450 + Lumbar support & heated back \$565 = \$1010 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$450/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$185 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$85/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	5250	5565	5875	6190	6505	6815	4290	4410	4525
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	7545	7890	8235	8580	8930	9275	6060	6255	6455
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	9095	9570	10050	10530	11010	11485	7330	7610	7890
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4935	5150	5365	5580	5795	6010	3945	4145	4340
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5280	5515	5745	5975	6205	6435	4210	4425	4640
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4935	5150	5365	5580	5795	6010	3945	4145	4340
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6505	6800	7095	7395	7690	7990	5185	5380	5580
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	5530	5845	6155	6470	6785	7095	4440	4640	4835
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5975	6255	6535	6815	7095	7380	4655	4920	5185
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6865	7180	7495	7805	8120	8435	5430	5710	5990
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5280	5480	5680	5875	6075	6270	4490	4640	4785
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5280	5480	5680	5875	6075	6270	4490	4640	4785
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6155	6470	6785	7095	7410	7725	5185	5280	5380
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	6370	6670	6965	7260	7560	7855	5380	5495	5610
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6290	6600	6915	7230	7545	7855	4950	5165	5380
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4620	4905	5185	5465	5745	6025	3370	3535	3700
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3055	3220	3385	3550	3715	3880	2360	2510	2660

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$450 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$450 + Lumbar support & heated back \$565 = \$1010 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$450/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$185 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$85/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	8055	8415	8780	9145	9505	9870	6405	6700	7000
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	8055	8415	8780	9145	9505	9870	6405	6700	7000
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5350	5645	5940	6240	6535	6835	4260	4410	4555
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4225	4410	4590	4770	4950	5135	3335	3485	3630
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4225	4410	4590	4770	4950	5135	3335	3485	3630
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6505	6800	7095	7395	7690	7990	5185	5380	5580
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4110	4310	4505	4705	4905	5100	3515	3700	3880
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6290	6600	6915	7230	7545	7855	4950	5165	5380
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4030	4290	4555	4820	5085	5350	3155	3270	3385
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4030	4290	4555	4820	5085	5350	3155	3270	3385
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	8185	8630	9075	9525	9970	10415	6570	6815	7065
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	7180	7525	7875	8220	8565	8910	5630	5875	6125
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	7180	7525	7875	8220	8565	8910	5630	5875	6125
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2100	2180	2265	2345	2430	2510	1815	1850	1885
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	1155	1275	1390	1505	1620	1735	975	1040	1110
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5350	5645	5940	6240	6535	6835	4260	4410	4555
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	2130	2215	2295	2380	2460	2545	1620	1670	1720
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	2000	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	1535	1585	1635

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$450 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$450 + Lumbar support & heated back \$565 = \$1010 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$450/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$185 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$85/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6320	6620	6915	7215	7510	7805	5200	5315	5430
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	6635	6930	7230	7525	7825	8120	5595	5810	6025
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6980	7360	7740	8120	8500	8880	5445	5710	5975
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6980	7360	7740	8120	8500	8880	5445	5710	5975
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5580	5825	6075	6320	6570	6815	4690	4885	5085
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5580	5825	6075	6320	6570	6815	4690	4885	5085
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4410	4590	4770	4950	5135	5315	3730	3915	4095
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5350	5630	5910	6190	6470	6750	4290	4555	4820
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5350	5630	5910	6190	6470	6750	4290	4555	4820
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4475	4705	4935	5165	5400	5630	3600	3795	3995
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4475	4705	4935	5165	5400	5630	3600	3795	3995
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3300	3515	3730	3945	4160	4375	2560	2760	2955
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4310	4555	4805	5050	5300	5545	3450	3630	3815
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4310	4555	4805	5050	5300	5545	3450	3630	3815
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6735	7050	7360	7675	7990	8300	5400	5630	5860
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6735	7050	7360	7675	7990	8300	5400	5630	5860
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4490	4720	4950	5185	5415	5645	3615	3715	3815
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4490	4720	4950	5185	5415	5645	3615	3715	3815

SALERNO

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$450 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$450 + Lumbar support & heated back \$565 = \$1010 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$450/ea.

Wood Insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 7 1/4" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103. SMALL Arm: LG35 wood . Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$185 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$85/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	2000	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	1535	1585	1635
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4755	5035	5315	5595	5875	6155	3880	4060	4245
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4755	5035	5315	5595	5875	6155	3880	4060	4245
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7410	7805	8205	8600	8995	9390	5910	6175	6435
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7410	7805	8205	8600	8995	9390	5910	6175	6435
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6240	6455	6670	6885	7095	7310	5400	5595	5795
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6240	6455	6670	6885	7095	7310	5400	5595	5795
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6650	6930	7215	7495	7775	8055	5630	5895	6155
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6650	6930	7215	7495	7775	8055	5630	5895	6155
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 1/4 x 10 x 4	415	415	415	415	415	415	415	415	415
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	11160	11650	12150	12640	13140	13630	9380	9770	10170
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	15340	16045	16755	17460	18175	18880	12710	13355	14000

USA Price List

SALERNO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	22520	23585	24660	25730	26805	27875	18310	19085	19860
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	19650	20615	21590	22560	23540	24510	16130	16840	17550
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	10560	10960	11360	11750	12150	12540	8980	9280	9570
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	14325	14940	15550	16160	16775	17380	11950	12485	13005
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	21245	22235	23220	24215	25205	26195	17450	18130	18800
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	18770	19725	20680	21640	22600	23555	15420	16020	16605



SALERNO

OPTIMA
Collection

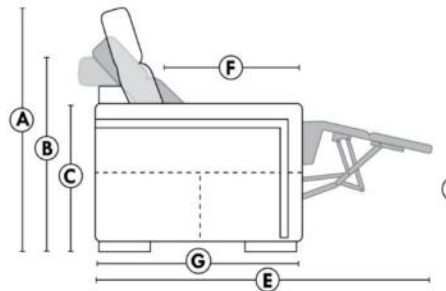
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

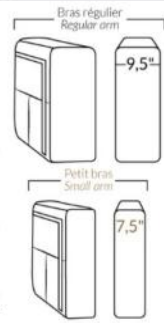
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 7,5"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 7,5"

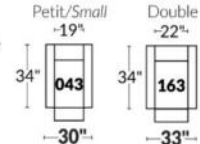
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

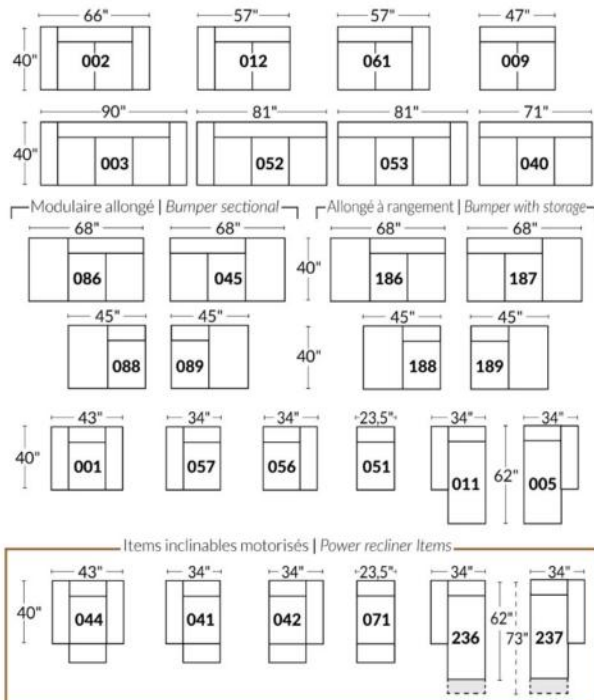


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

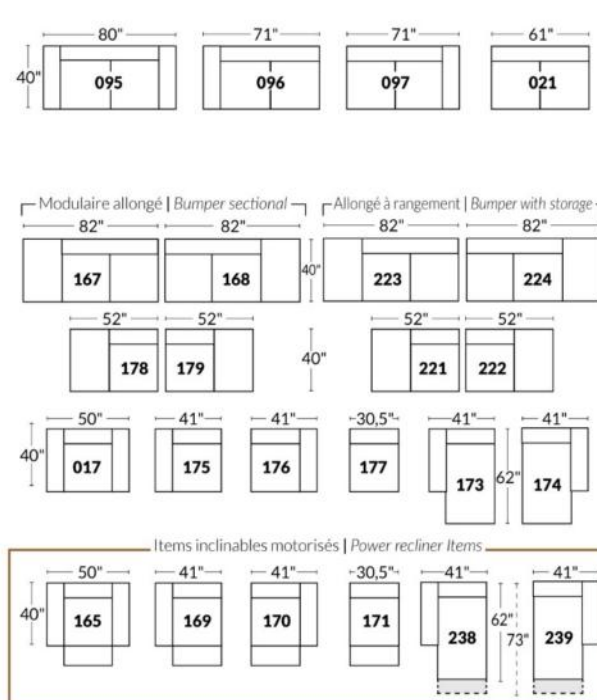
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



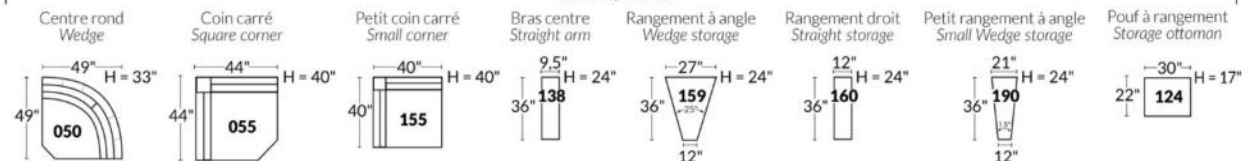
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



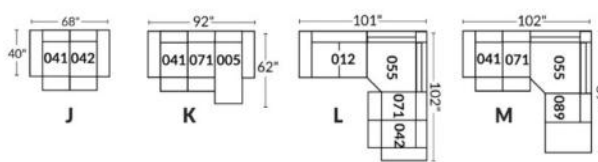
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



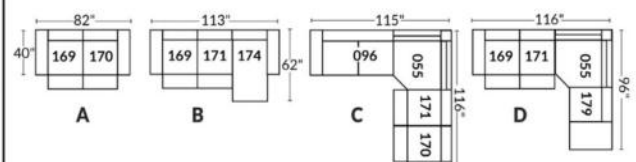
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

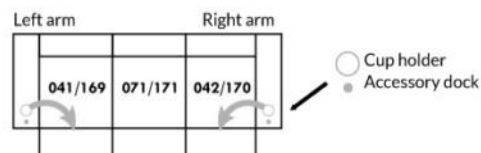
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

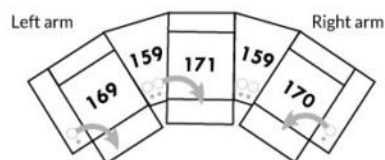
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

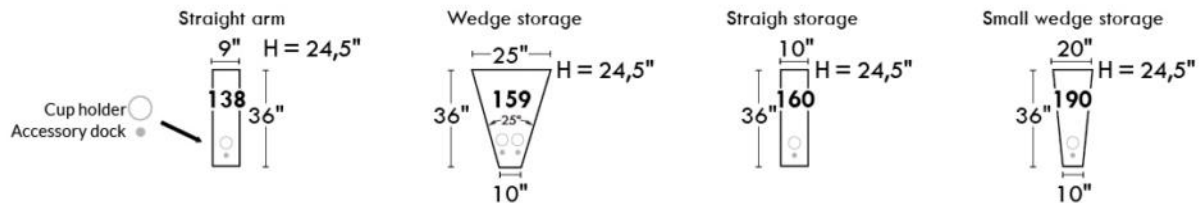
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

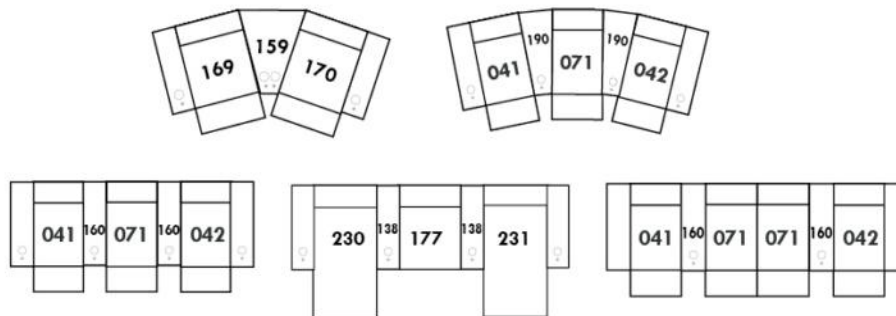
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 - Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
 - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$450 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$450 + Lumbar support & heated back \$565 = \$1010 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$450/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	5250	5565	5875	6190	6505	6815	4290	4410	4525
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	7545	7890	8235	8580	8930	9275	6060	6255	6455
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	9095	9570	10050	10530	11010	11485	7330	7610	7890
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	4935	5150	5365	5580	5795	6010	3945	4145	4340
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5280	5515	5745	5975	6205	6435	4210	4425	4640
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	4935	5150	5365	5580	5795	6010	3945	4145	4340
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	6505	6800	7095	7395	7690	7990	5185	5380	5580
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	5530	5845	6155	6470	6785	7095	4440	4640	4835
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5975	6255	6535	6815	7095	7380	4655	4920	5185
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6865	7180	7495	7805	8120	8435	5430	5710	5990
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	5280	5480	5680	5875	6075	6270	4490	4640	4785
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	5280	5480	5680	5875	6075	6270	4490	4640	4785
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6155	6470	6785	7095	7410	7725	5185	5280	5380
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	6370	6670	6965	7260	7560	7855	5380	5495	5610
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6290	6600	6915	7230	7545	7855	4950	5165	5380
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4620	4905	5185	5465	5745	6025	3370	3535	3700
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3055	3220	3385	3550	3715	3880	2360	2510	2660
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	8055	8415	8780	9145	9505	9870	6405	6700	7000
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	8055	8415	8780	9145	9505	9870	6405	6700	7000
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5350	5645	5940	6240	6535	6835	4260	4410	4555

SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 - Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
 - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$450 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$450 + Lumbar support & heated back \$565 = \$1010 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$450/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	4225	4410	4590	4770	4950	5135	3335	3485	3630
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	4225	4410	4590	4770	4950	5135	3335	3485	3630
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	6505	6800	7095	7395	7690	7990	5185	5380	5580
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4110	4310	4505	4705	4905	5100	3515	3700	3880
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6290	6600	6915	7230	7545	7855	4950	5165	5380
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4030	4290	4555	4820	5085	5350	3155	3270	3385
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4030	4290	4555	4820	5085	5350	3155	3270	3385
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	8185	8630	9075	9525	9970	10415	6570	6815	7065
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	7180	7525	7875	8220	8565	8910	5630	5875	6125
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	7180	7525	7875	8220	8565	8910	5630	5875	6125
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2100	2180	2265	2345	2430	2510	1815	1850	1885
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5350	5645	5940	6240	6535	6835	4260	4410	4555
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6320	6620	6915	7215	7510	7805	5200	5315	5430
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	6635	6930	7230	7525	7825	8120	5595	5810	6025
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6980	7360	7740	8120	8500	8880	5445	5710	5975
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6980	7360	7740	8120	8500	8880	5445	5710	5975
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	5580	5825	6075	6320	6570	6815	4690	4885	5085
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	5580	5825	6075	6320	6570	6815	4690	4885	5085
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4410	4590	4770	4950	5135	5315	3730	3915	4095
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	5350	5630	5910	6190	6470	6750	4290	4555	4820
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	5350	5630	5910	6190	6470	6750	4290	4555	4820

SAN FRANCISCO

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
 - Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
 - Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
 - Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
- Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$450 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$450 + Lumbar support & heated back \$565 = \$1010 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$450/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood or LG64 metal. SMALL 6" arm: LG195 wood, metal leg N/A. Specify wood colour.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	4475	4705	4935	5165	5400	5630	3600	3795	3995
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	4475	4705	4935	5165	5400	5630	3600	3795	3995
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3300	3515	3730	3945	4160	4375	2560	2760	2955
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4310	4555	4805	5050	5300	5545	3450	3630	3815
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4310	4555	4805	5050	5300	5545	3450	3630	3815
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6735	7050	7360	7675	7990	8300	5400	5630	5860
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6735	7050	7360	7675	7990	8300	5400	5630	5860
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4490	4720	4950	5185	5415	5645	3615	3715	3815
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4490	4720	4950	5185	5415	5645	3615	3715	3815
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4755	5035	5315	5595	5875	6155	3880	4060	4245
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4755	5035	5315	5595	5875	6155	3880	4060	4245
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7410	7805	8205	8600	8995	9390	5910	6175	6435
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7410	7805	8205	8600	8995	9390	5910	6175	6435
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	6240	6455	6670	6885	7095	7310	5400	5595	5795
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	6240	6455	6670	6885	7095	7310	5400	5595	5795
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	6650	6930	7215	7495	7775	8055	5630	5895	6155
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	6650	6930	7215	7495	7775	8055	5630	5895	6155
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	11160	11650	12150	12640	13140	13630	9380	9770	10170
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	15340	16045	16755	17460	18175	18880	12710	13355	14000
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	22520	23585	24660	25730	26805	27875	18310	19085	19860

USA Price List

SAN FRANCISCO

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	19650	20615	21590	22560	23540	24510	16130	16840	17550
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	10560	10960	11360	11750	12150	12540	8980	9280	9570
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	14325	14940	15550	16160	16775	17380	11950	12485	13005
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	21245	22235	23220	24215	25205	26195	17450	18130	18800
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	18770	19725	20680	21640	22600	23555	15420	16020	16605



SAN FRANCISCO

OPTIMA
Collection

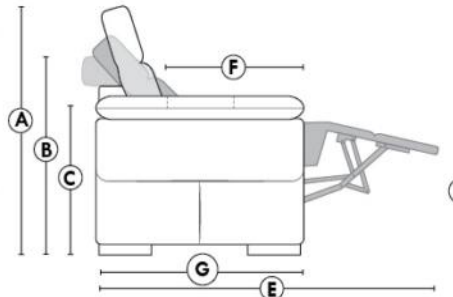
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

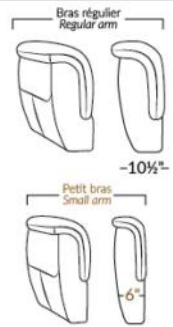
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 25" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

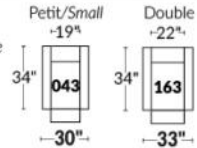
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10.5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

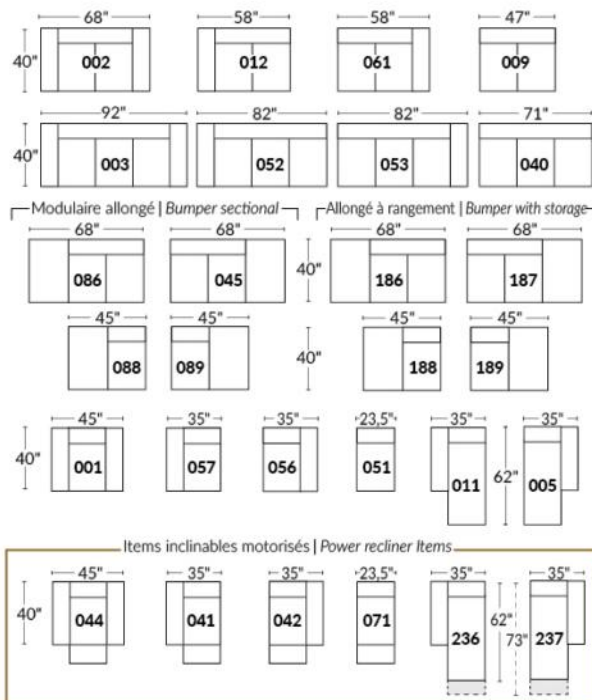


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

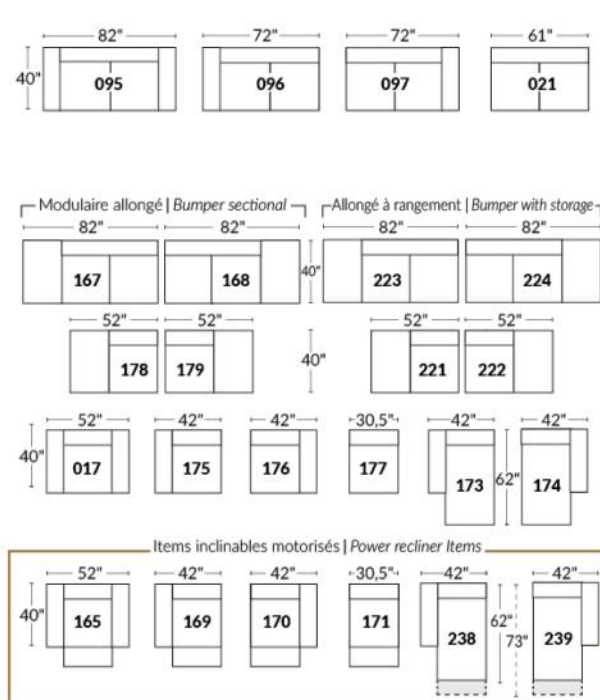
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



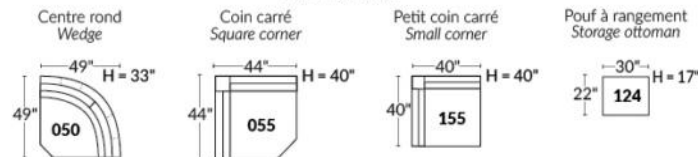
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



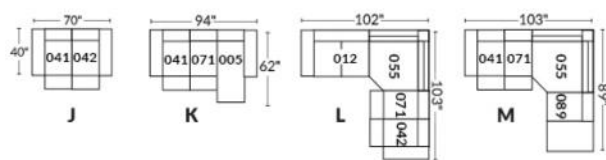
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



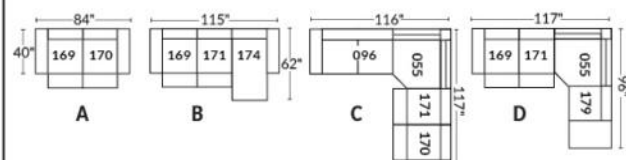
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$450 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$450 + Lumbar support & heated back \$565 = \$1010 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$450/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$185 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$85/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	42x40x33/40	5250	5565	5875	6190	6505	6815	4290	4410	4525
002 LOVESEAT	65x40x33/40	7545	7890	8235	8580	8930	9275	6060	6255	6455
003 SOFA	89x40x33/40	9095	9570	10050	10530	11010	11485	7330	7610	7890
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	4935	5150	5365	5580	5795	6010	3945	4145	4340
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5280	5515	5745	5975	6205	6435	4210	4425	4640
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	4935	5150	5365	5580	5795	6010	3945	4145	4340
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	56x40x33/40	6505	6800	7095	7395	7690	7990	5185	5380	5580
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49x40x33/40	5530	5845	6155	6470	6785	7095	4440	4640	4835
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5975	6255	6535	6815	7095	7380	4655	4920	5185
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6865	7180	7495	7805	8120	8435	5430	5710	5990
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	5280	5480	5680	5875	6075	6270	4490	4640	4785
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	5280	5480	5680	5875	6075	6270	4490	4640	4785
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6155	6470	6785	7095	7410	7725	5185	5280	5380
044 RECLINER CHAIR	42x40x33/40	6370	6670	6965	7260	7560	7855	5380	5495	5610
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6290	6600	6915	7230	7545	7855	4950	5165	5380
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4620	4905	5185	5465	5745	6025	3370	3535	3700
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3055	3220	3385	3550	3715	3880	2360	2510	2660

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$450 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$450 + Lumbar support & heated back \$565 = \$1010 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$450/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$185 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$85/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	80x40x33/40	8055	8415	8780	9145	9505	9870	6405	6700	7000
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	80x40x33/40	8055	8415	8780	9145	9505	9870	6405	6700	7000
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5350	5645	5940	6240	6535	6835	4260	4410	4555
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x40x33/40	4225	4410	4590	4770	4950	5135	3335	3485	3630
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x40x33/40	4225	4410	4590	4770	4950	5135	3335	3485	3630
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	56x40x33/40	6505	6800	7095	7395	7690	7990	5185	5380	5580
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4110	4310	4505	4705	4905	5100	3515	3700	3880
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6290	6600	6915	7230	7545	7855	4950	5165	5380
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4030	4290	4555	4820	5085	5350	3155	3270	3385
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4030	4290	4555	4820	5085	5350	3155	3270	3385
095 APARTMENT SOFA	79x40x33/40	8185	8630	9075	9525	9970	10415	6570	6815	7065
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	70x40x33/40	7180	7525	7875	8220	8565	8910	5630	5875	6125
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	70x40x33/40	7180	7525	7875	8220	8565	8910	5630	5875	6125
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2100	2180	2265	2345	2430	2510	1815	1850	1885
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9x36x24	1155	1275	1390	1505	1620	1735	975	1040	1110
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5350	5645	5940	6240	6535	6835	4260	4410	4555
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	2130	2215	2295	2380	2460	2545	1620	1670	1720
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	2000	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	1535	1585	1635

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$450 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$450 + Lumbar support & heated back \$565 = \$1010 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$450/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$185 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$85/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6320	6620	6915	7215	7510	7805	5200	5315	5430
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	49x40x33/40	6635	6930	7230	7525	7825	8120	5595	5810	6025
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6980	7360	7740	8120	8500	8880	5445	5710	5975
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6980	7360	7740	8120	8500	8880	5445	5710	5975
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	5580	5825	6075	6320	6570	6815	4690	4885	5085
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	5580	5825	6075	6320	6570	6815	4690	4885	5085
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4410	4590	4770	4950	5135	5315	3730	3915	4095
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x62x33/40	5350	5630	5910	6190	6470	6750	4290	4555	4820
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x62x33/40	5350	5630	5910	6190	6470	6750	4290	4555	4820
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	40x40x33/40	4475	4705	4935	5165	5400	5630	3600	3795	3995
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40x40x33/40	4475	4705	4935	5165	5400	5630	3600	3795	3995
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3300	3515	3730	3945	4160	4375	2560	2760	2955
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4310	4555	4805	5050	5300	5545	3450	3630	3815
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4310	4555	4805	5050	5300	5545	3450	3630	3815
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6735	7050	7360	7675	7990	8300	5400	5630	5860
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6735	7050	7360	7675	7990	8300	5400	5630	5860
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4490	4720	4950	5185	5415	5645	3615	3715	3815
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4490	4720	4950	5185	5415	5645	3615	3715	3815

SEATTLE

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$450 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$450 + Lumbar support & heated back \$565 = \$1010 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$450/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: Wood LG103 sq or LG187 rounded | Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq).

SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configs. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$185 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$85/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	2000	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	1535	1585	1635
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4755	5035	5315	5595	5875	6155	3880	4060	4245
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4755	5035	5315	5595	5875	6155	3880	4060	4245
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7410	7805	8205	8600	8995	9390	5910	6175	6435
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7410	7805	8205	8600	8995	9390	5910	6175	6435
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	33x62x33/40	6240	6455	6670	6885	7095	7310	5400	5595	5795
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	33x62x33/40	6240	6455	6670	6885	7095	7310	5400	5595	5795
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	40x62x33/40	6650	6930	7215	7495	7775	8055	5630	5895	6155
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	40x62x33/40	6650	6930	7215	7495	7775	8055	5630	5895	6155
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	415	415	415	415	415	415	415	415	415
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	11160	11650	12150	12640	13140	13630	9380	9770	10170
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	15340	16045	16755	17460	18175	18880	12710	13355	14000

USA Price List

SEATTLE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	22520	23585	24660	25730	26805	27875	18310	19085	19860
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X50	19650	20615	21590	22560	23540	24510	16130	16840	17550
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	10560	10960	11360	11750	12150	12540	8980	9280	9570
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	14325	14940	15550	16160	16775	17380	11950	12485	13005
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	21245	22235	23220	24215	25205	26195	17450	18130	18800
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	18770	19725	20680	21640	22600	23555	15420	16020	16605



SEATTLE

OPTIMA
Collection

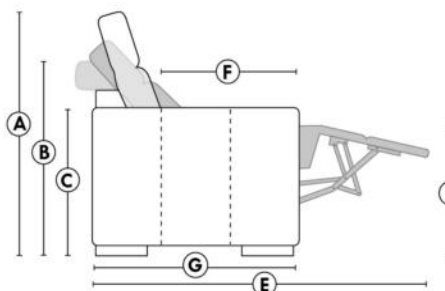
Jaymar 

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

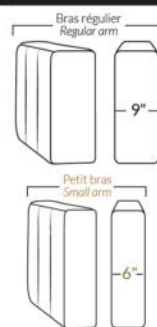
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9" or Small arm 6"

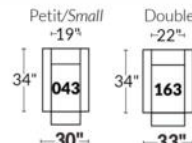
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

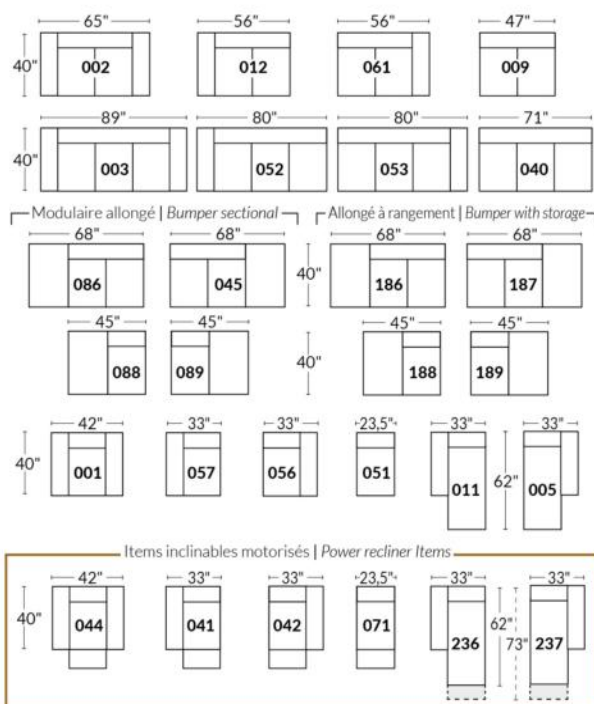


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

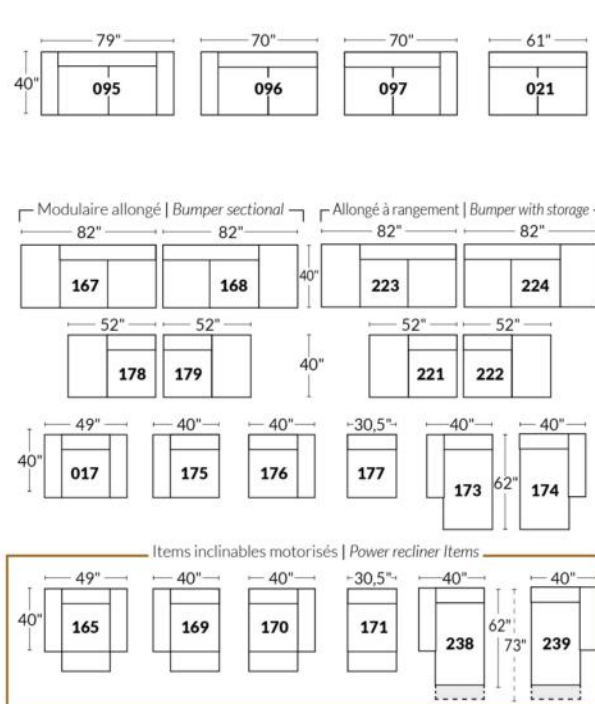
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



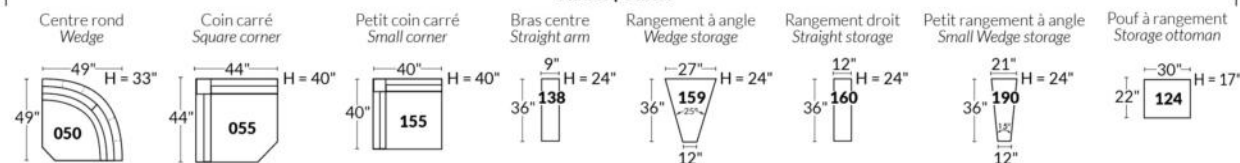
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



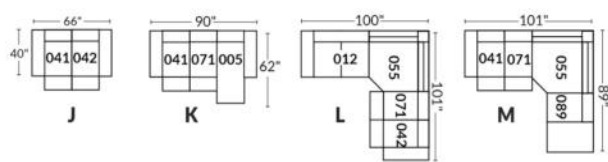
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



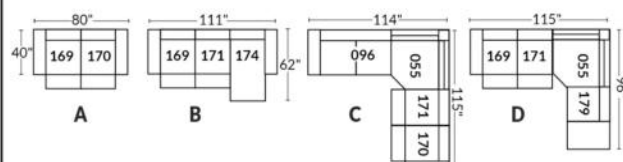
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

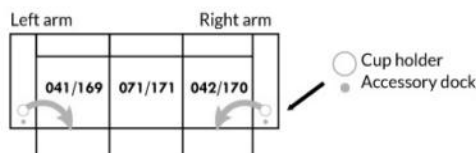
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

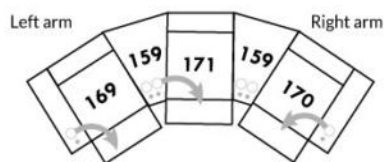
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

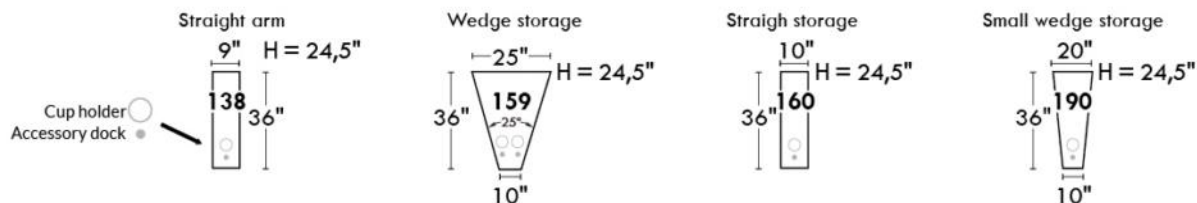
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

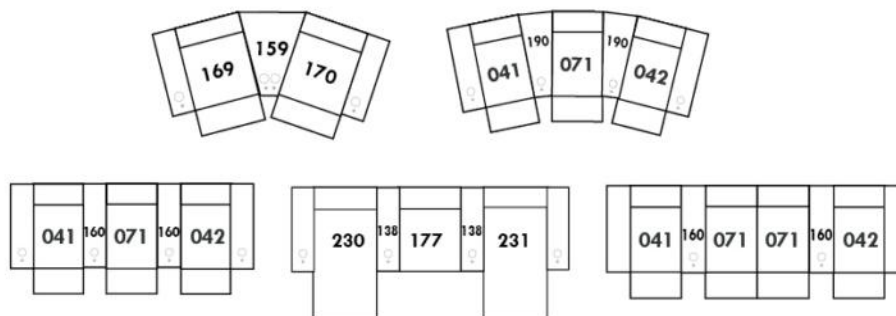
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



USA Price List

SHIRAZ

LEG: Specify color of legs LG87or LG96. Also available metal leg LG88.

COMBO: Cover #2 on back cushions only.

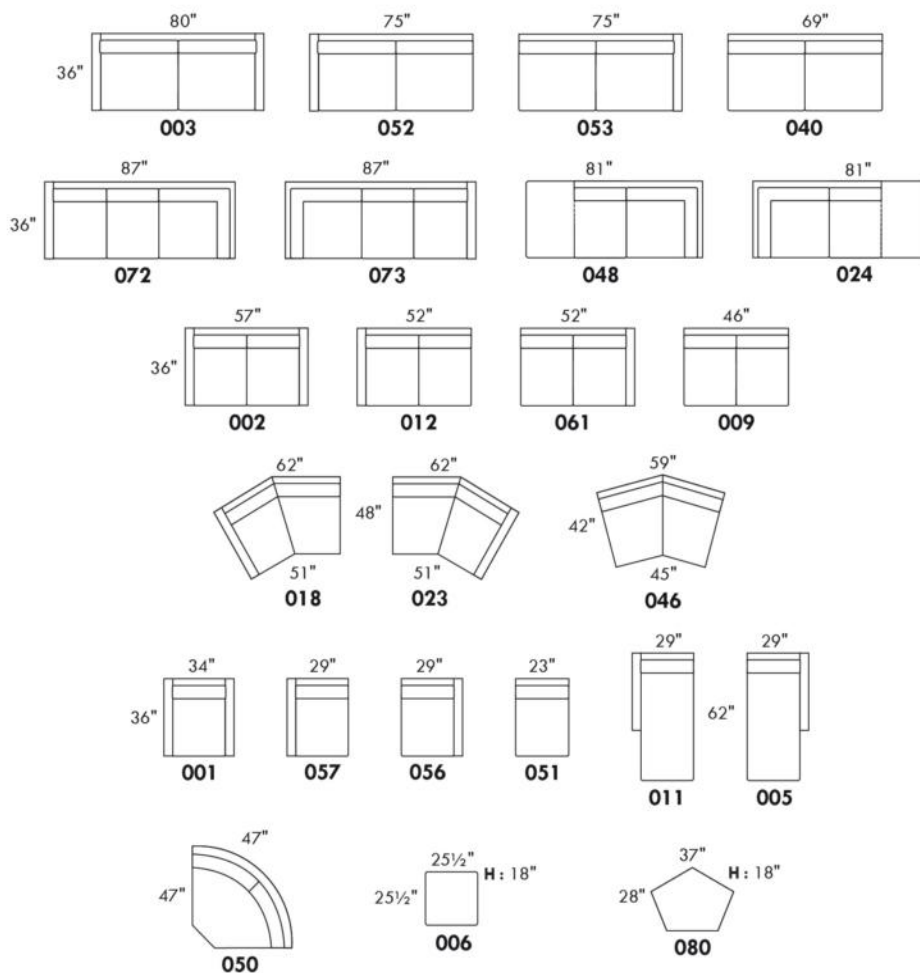
WEAVE LEATHER: Grade 40, available on arms and front of base. Use highest grade.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	34X36X35	3055	3335	3615	3895	4175	4455	2310	2495	2675
002 LOVESEAT	57X36X35	4360	4690	5020	5350	5680	6010	3170	3400	3630
003 SOFA	80X36X35	5135	5580	6025	6470	6915	7360	3895	4145	4390
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X62X35	3600	3880	4160	4440	4720	5000	2625	2805	2990
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1555	1635	1720	1800	1885	1965	1240	1305	1370
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	46X36X35	3665	4045	4425	4805	5185	5565	2690	2955	3220
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X62X35	3600	3880	4160	4440	4720	5000	2625	2805	2990
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	52X36X35	3865	4195	4525	4855	5185	5515	2955	3120	3285
018 ANGULAR LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	62X48X35	3700	4080	4455	4835	5215	5595	2760	3020	3285
023 ANGULAR LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	62X48X35	3700	4080	4455	4835	5215	5595	2760	3020	3285
024 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	81X36X35	5280	5610	5940	6270	6600	6930	3865	4095	4325
040 ARMLESS SOFA	69X36X35	4640	5085	5530	5975	6420	6865	3450	3715	3980
046 ARMLESS ANGULAR LOVESEAT	59X42X35	3055	3435	3815	4195	4575	4950	2560	2775	2990
048 SECTIONAL LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	81X36X35	5280	5610	5940	6270	6600	6930	3865	4095	4325
050 WEDGE	47X47X35	3235	3485	3730	3980	4225	4475	2430	2610	2790
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23X36X35	2115	2360	2610	2855	3105	3350	1720	1900	2080
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	75X36X35	4905	5365	5825	6290	6750	7215	3680	3995	4310
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	75X36X35	4905	5365	5825	6290	6750	7215	3680	3995	4310
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X36X35	2640	2925	3205	3485	3765	4045	2115	2280	2445
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X36X35	2640	2925	3205	3485	3765	4045	2115	2280	2445
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	52X36X35	3865	4195	4525	4855	5185	5515	2955	3120	3285
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	87X36X35	5580	6025	6470	6915	7360	7805	4125	4455	4785
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	87X36X35	5580	6025	6470	6915	7360	7805	4125	4455	4785
080 ANGULAR OTTOMAN	37X28X18	1700	1785	1865	1950	2030	2115	1455	1535	1620

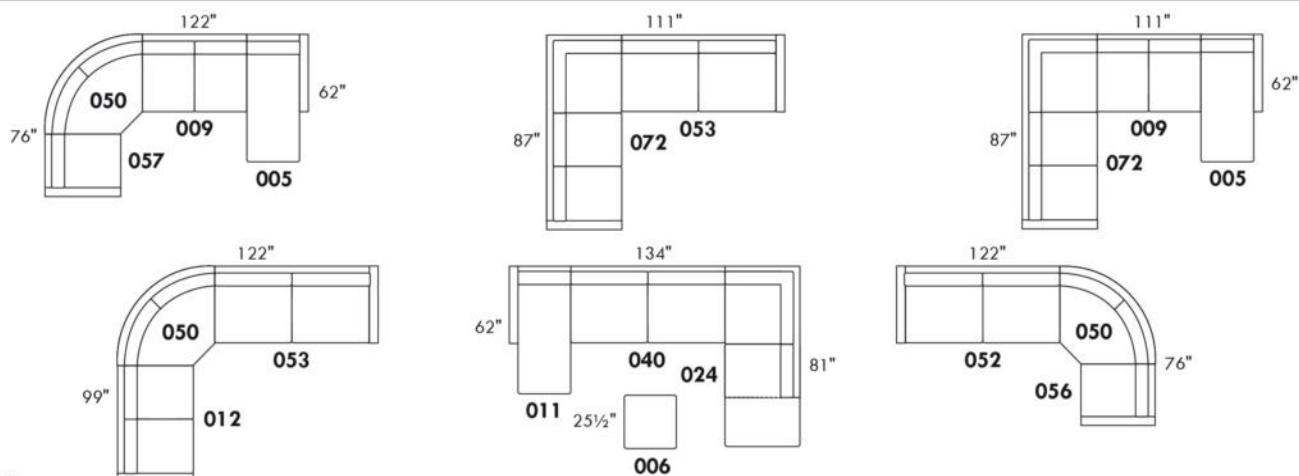
SHIRAZ



Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 20" | Hauteur devant bras 27" | Profondeur d'assise 20"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 20" | Arm Height 27" | Seat Depth 20"



CONFIGURATIONS



www.jaymar.ca

Toutes les dimensions indiquées sont au pouce près. Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir.
All dimensions indicated are to the nearest inch. Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$450 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$450 + Lumbar support & heated back \$565 = \$1010 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$450/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$185 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$85/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45x40x33/40	5250	5565	5875	6190	6505	6815	4290	4410	4525
002 LOVESEAT	68x40x33/40	7545	7890	8235	8580	8930	9275	6060	6255	6455
003 SOFA	92x40x33/40	9095	9570	10050	10530	11010	11485	7330	7610	7890
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	4935	5150	5365	5580	5795	6010	3945	4145	4340
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5280	5515	5745	5975	6205	6435	4210	4425	4640
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	4935	5150	5365	5580	5795	6010	3945	4145	4340
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	6505	6800	7095	7395	7690	7990	5185	5380	5580
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52x40x33/40	5530	5845	6155	6470	6785	7095	4440	4640	4835
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5975	6255	6535	6815	7095	7380	4655	4920	5185
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6865	7180	7495	7805	8120	8435	5430	5710	5990
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	5280	5480	5680	5875	6075	6270	4490	4640	4785
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	5280	5480	5680	5875	6075	6270	4490	4640	4785
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6155	6470	6785	7095	7410	7725	5185	5280	5380
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45x40x33/40	6370	6670	6965	7260	7560	7855	5380	5495	5610
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6290	6600	6915	7230	7545	7855	4950	5165	5380
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4620	4905	5185	5465	5745	6025	3370	3535	3700
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3055	3220	3385	3550	3715	3880	2360	2510	2660

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$450 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$450 + Lumbar support & heated back \$565 = \$1010 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$450/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$185 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$85/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	8055	8415	8780	9145	9505	9870	6405	6700	7000
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	8055	8415	8780	9145	9505	9870	6405	6700	7000
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5350	5645	5940	6240	6535	6835	4260	4410	4555
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	4225	4410	4590	4770	4950	5135	3335	3485	3630
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	4225	4410	4590	4770	4950	5135	3335	3485	3630
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	6505	6800	7095	7395	7690	7990	5185	5380	5580
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23.5x40x33/40	4110	4310	4505	4705	4905	5100	3515	3700	3880
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6290	6600	6915	7230	7545	7855	4950	5165	5380
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4030	4290	4555	4820	5085	5350	3155	3270	3385
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4030	4290	4555	4820	5085	5350	3155	3270	3385
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82x40x33/40	8185	8630	9075	9525	9970	10415	6570	6815	7065
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	7180	7525	7875	8220	8565	8910	5630	5875	6125
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	7180	7525	7875	8220	8565	8910	5630	5875	6125
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2100	2180	2265	2345	2430	2510	1815	1850	1885
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10.5x36x22.5	1155	1275	1390	1505	1620	1735	975	1040	1110
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5350	5645	5940	6240	6535	6835	4260	4410	4555
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x22.5	2130	2215	2295	2380	2460	2545	1620	1670	1720
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x22.5	2000	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	1535	1585	1635

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$450 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$450 + Lumbar support & heated back \$565 = \$1010 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$450/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$185 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$85/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6320	6620	6915	7215	7510	7805	5200	5315	5430
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52x40x33/40	6635	6930	7230	7525	7825	8120	5595	5810	6025
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6980	7360	7740	8120	8500	8880	5445	5710	5975
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6980	7360	7740	8120	8500	8880	5445	5710	5975
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	5580	5825	6075	6320	6570	6815	4690	4885	5085
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	5580	5825	6075	6320	6570	6815	4690	4885	5085
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4410	4590	4770	4950	5135	5315	3730	3915	4095
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	5350	5630	5910	6190	6470	6750	4290	4555	4820
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	5350	5630	5910	6190	6470	6750	4290	4555	4820
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	4475	4705	4935	5165	5400	5630	3600	3795	3995
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	4475	4705	4935	5165	5400	5630	3600	3795	3995
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3300	3515	3730	3945	4160	4375	2560	2760	2955
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4310	4555	4805	5050	5300	5545	3450	3630	3815
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4310	4555	4805	5050	5300	5545	3450	3630	3815
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6735	7050	7360	7675	7990	8300	5400	5630	5860
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6735	7050	7360	7675	7990	8300	5400	5630	5860
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4490	4720	4950	5185	5415	5645	3615	3715	3815
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4490	4720	4950	5185	5415	5645	3615	3715	3815

SYDNEY

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$450 ea. *N/A on stationary & lounge chair items.

*Motorized headrest \$450 + Lumbar support & heated back \$565 = \$1010 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$450/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG08 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock : \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$185 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$85/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x22.5	2000	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	1535	1585	1635
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4755	5035	5315	5595	5875	6155	3880	4060	4245
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4755	5035	5315	5595	5875	6155	3880	4060	4245
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7410	7805	8205	8600	8995	9390	5910	6175	6435
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7410	7805	8205	8600	8995	9390	5910	6175	6435
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	6240	6455	6670	6885	7095	7310	5400	5595	5795
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	6240	6455	6670	6885	7095	7310	5400	5595	5795
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	6650	6930	7215	7495	7775	8055	5630	5895	6155
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	6650	6930	7215	7495	7775	8055	5630	5895	6155
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 3/4 x 10 x 4	415	415	415	415	415	415	415	415	415
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	11160	11650	12150	12640	13140	13630	9380	9770	10170
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	15340	16045	16755	17460	18175	18880	12710	13355	14000

USA Price List

SYDNEY

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	22520	23585	24660	25730	26805	27875	18310	19085	19860
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	19650	20615	21590	22560	23540	24510	16130	16840	17550
_J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	10560	10960	11360	11750	12150	12540	8980	9280	9570
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	14325	14940	15550	16160	16775	17380	11950	12485	13005
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	21245	22235	23220	24215	25205	26195	17450	18130	18800
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	18770	19725	20680	21640	22600	23555	15420	16020	16605



SYDNEY

OPTIMA
Collection

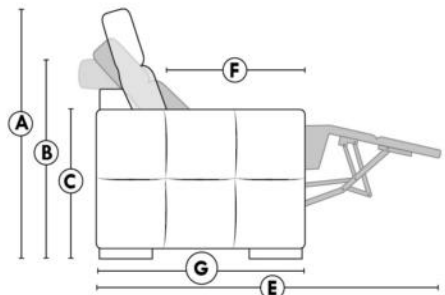
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

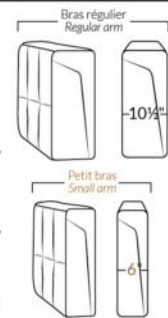
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

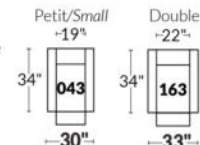
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

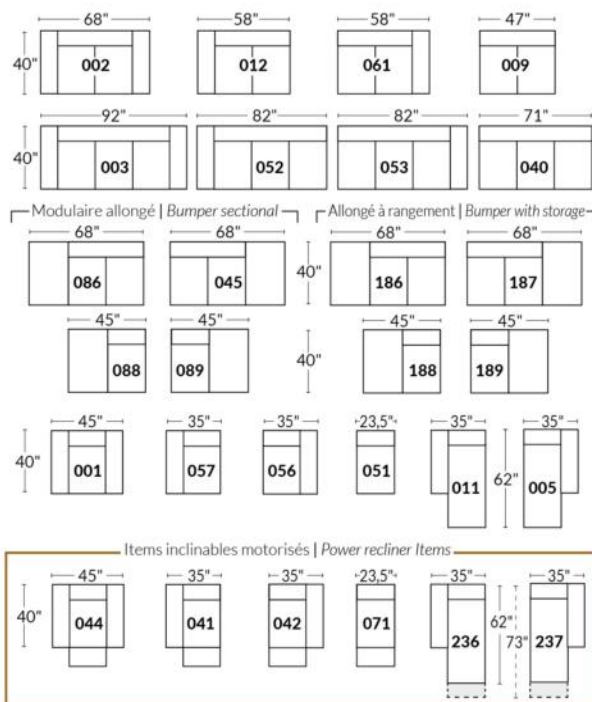


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

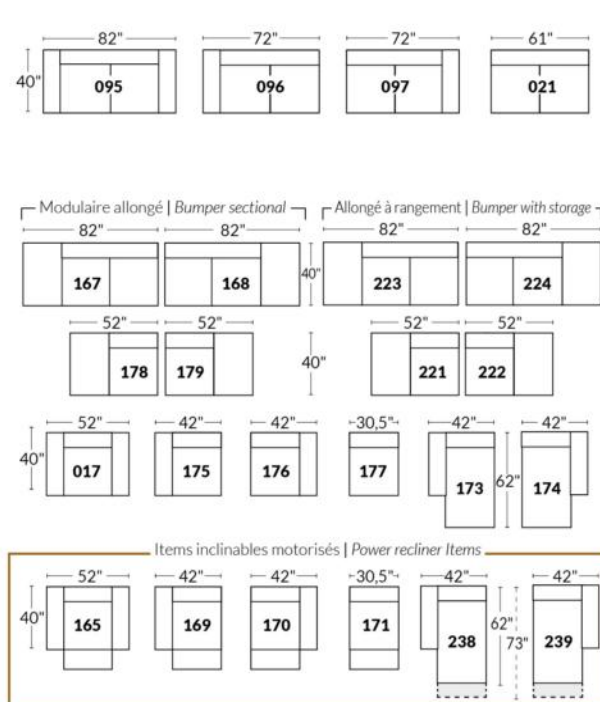
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



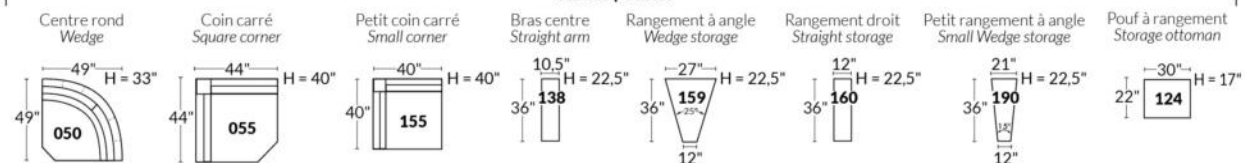
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



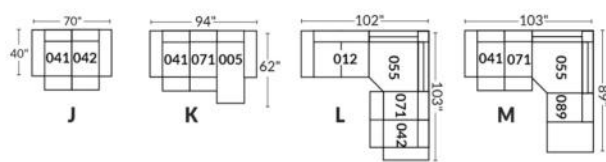
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



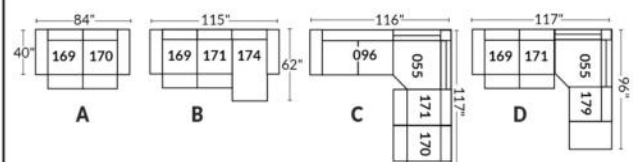
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

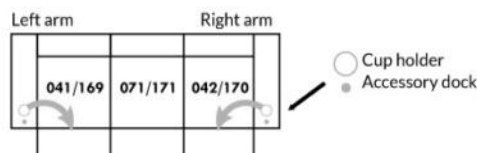
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

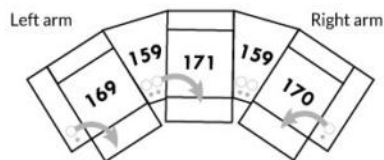
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

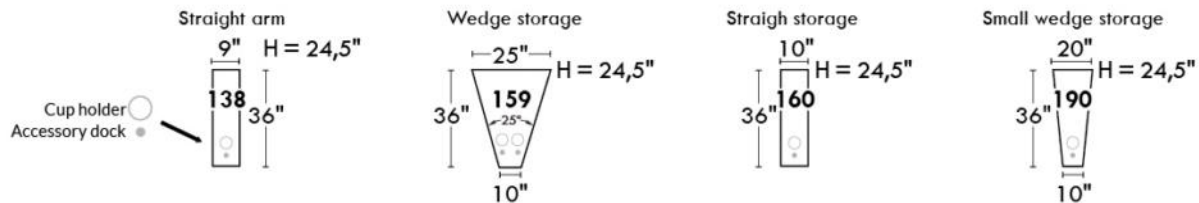
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

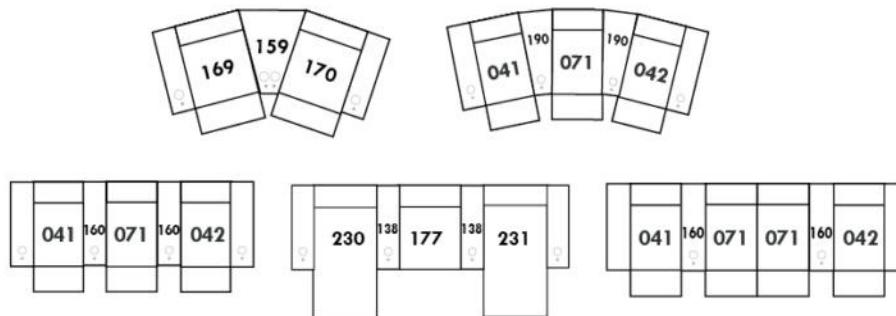
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



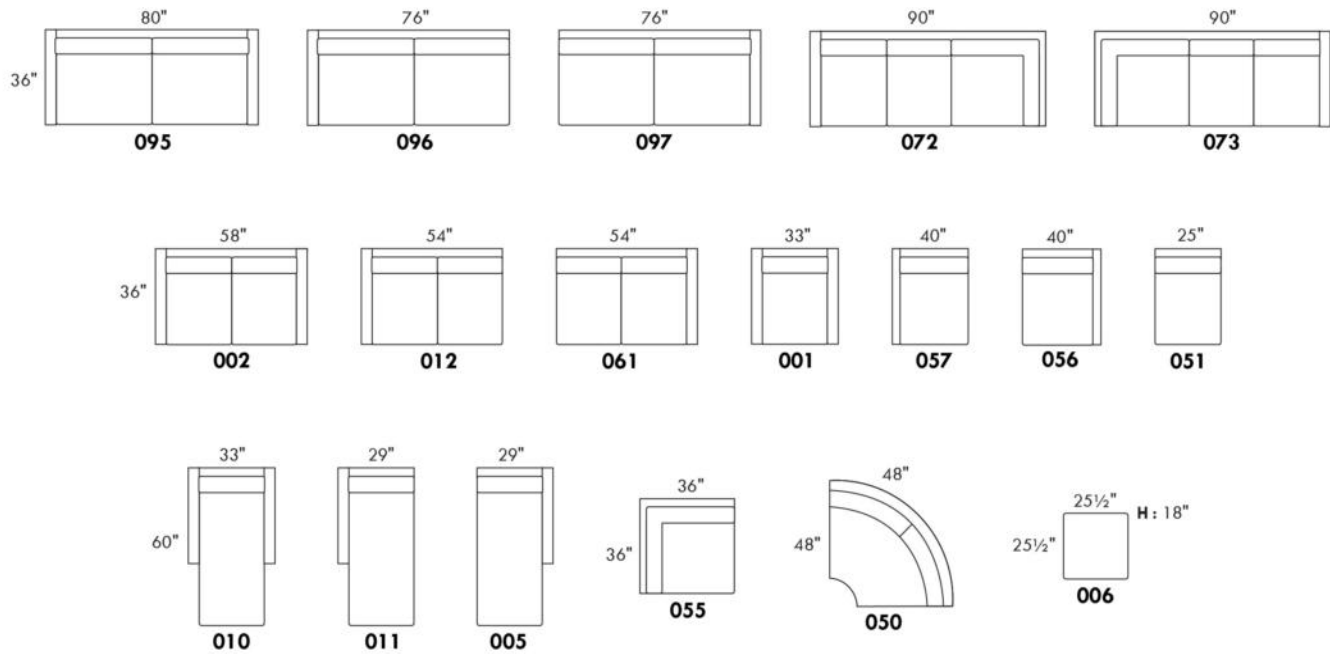
USA Price List

TALBOT

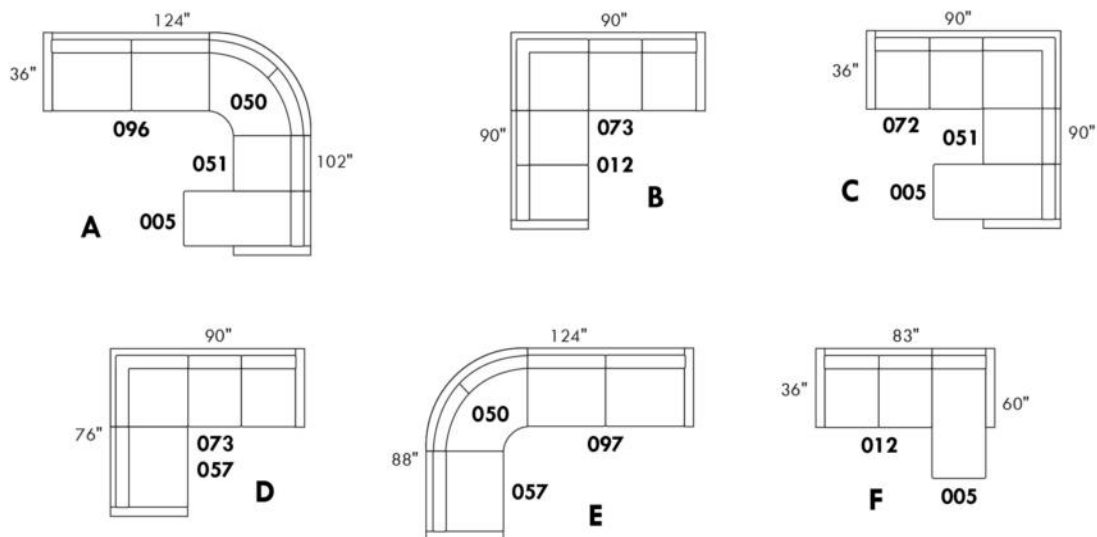
LEGS: LG60 metal or LG302 wood. If wood, specify leg colour.
COMBO AVAILABLE: Cover #1 base and arm. / Cover #2 back and seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	33X36X35	3300	3565	3830	4095	4360	4620	2345	2525	2710
002 LOVESEAT	58X36X35	4540	4905	5265	5630	5990	6355	3335	3585	3830
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	29X60X35	3285	3585	3880	4175	4475	4770	2445	2640	2840
006 OTTOMAN	25.5X25.5X18	1555	1635	1720	1800	1885	1965	1240	1305	1370
010 LOUNGE CHAIR	33X60X35	3895	4195	4490	4785	5085	5380	2660	2940	3220
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	29X60X35	3285	3585	3880	4175	4475	4770	2445	2640	2840
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	54X36X35	3945	4260	4575	4885	5200	5515	3135	3400	3665
050 WEDGE	48X48X35	3300	3615	3930	4245	4555	4870	2460	2610	2760
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	25X36X35	2215	2475	2740	3005	3270	3535	2000	2165	2330
055 SQUARE CORNER	36X36X35	3170	3450	3730	4010	4290	4575	2310	2495	2675
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	40X36X35	2855	3070	3285	3500	3715	3930	2230	2380	2525
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	40X36X35	2855	3070	3285	3500	3715	3930	2230	2380	2525
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	54X36X35	3945	4260	4575	4885	5200	5515	3135	3400	3665
072 SECTIONAL SOFA LEFT ARM	90X36X35	6175	6670	7165	7660	8155	8650	3930	4175	4425
073 SECTIONAL SOFA RIGHT ARM	90X36X35	6175	6670	7165	7660	8155	8650	3930	4175	4425
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80X36X35	5595	6090	6585	7080	7575	8070	3550	3795	4045
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	76X36X35	5020	5515	6010	6505	7000	7495	3420	3700	3980
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	76X36X35	5020	5515	6010	6505	7000	7495	3420	3700	3980
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (096-050-051-005)	124X102X35	13820	15190	16560	17930	19300	20670	10325	11115	11910
B CONF. B (012-073)	90X90X35	10120	10930	11740	12545	13355	14165	7065	7575	8090
C CONF. C (072-051-005)	90X90X35	11675	12730	13785	14840	15900	16955	8375	8980	9595
D CONF. D (073-057)	76X90X35	9030	9740	10450	11160	11870	12580	6160	6555	6950
E CONF. E (057-050-097)	124X88X35	11175	12200	13225	14250	15270	16295	8110	8690	9265
F CONF. F (012-005)	83X60X35	7230	7845	8455	9060	9675	10285	5580	6040	6505

Hauteur complète 35" | Hauteur de siège 19" | Hauteur devant bras 24" | Profondeur d'assise 21"
Total Height 35" | Seat Height 19" | Arm Height 24" | Seat Depth 21"



CONFIGURATIONS



TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$450 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$450 + Lumbar support & heated back \$565 = \$1010 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$450/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$185 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$85/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	44x40x33/40	5250	5565	5875	6190	6505	6815	4290	4410	4525
002 LOVESEAT	67x40x33/40	7545	7890	8235	8580	8930	9275	6060	6255	6455
003 SOFA	91x40x33/40	9095	9570	10050	10530	11010	11485	7330	7610	7890
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4935	5150	5365	5580	5795	6010	3945	4145	4340
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5280	5515	5745	5975	6205	6435	4210	4425	4640
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4935	5150	5365	5580	5795	6010	3945	4145	4340
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6505	6800	7095	7395	7690	7990	5185	5380	5580
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	51x40x33/40	5530	5845	6155	6470	6785	7095	4440	4640	4835
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5975	6255	6535	6815	7095	7380	4655	4920	5185
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6865	7180	7495	7805	8120	8435	5430	5710	5990
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5280	5480	5680	5875	6075	6270	4490	4640	4785
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5280	5480	5680	5875	6075	6270	4490	4640	4785
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6155	6470	6785	7095	7410	7725	5185	5280	5380
044 RECLINER CHAIR	44x40x33/40	6370	6670	6965	7260	7560	7855	5380	5495	5610
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6290	6600	6915	7230	7545	7855	4950	5165	5380
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4620	4905	5185	5465	5745	6025	3370	3535	3700

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$450 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$450 + Lumbar support & heated back \$565 = \$1010 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$450/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$185 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$85/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3055	3220	3385	3550	3715	3880	2360	2510	2660
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	8055	8415	8780	9145	9505	9870	6405	6700	7000
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	8055	8415	8780	9145	9505	9870	6405	6700	7000
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5350	5645	5940	6240	6535	6835	4260	4410	4555
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4225	4410	4590	4770	4950	5135	3335	3485	3630
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4225	4410	4590	4770	4950	5135	3335	3485	3630
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6505	6800	7095	7395	7690	7990	5185	5380	5580
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4110	4310	4505	4705	4905	5100	3515	3700	3880
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6290	6600	6915	7230	7545	7855	4950	5165	5380
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4030	4290	4555	4820	5085	5350	3155	3270	3385
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4030	4290	4555	4820	5085	5350	3155	3270	3385
095 APARTMENT SOFA	81x40x33/40	8185	8630	9075	9525	9970	10415	6570	6815	7065
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	7180	7525	7875	8220	8565	8910	5630	5875	6125
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	7180	7525	7875	8220	8565	8910	5630	5875	6125
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2100	2180	2265	2345	2430	2510	1815	1850	1885
138 STRAIGHT ARM	10x36x24.5	1155	1275	1390	1505	1620	1735	975	1040	1110
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5350	5645	5940	6240	6535	6835	4260	4410	4555

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$450 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$450 + Lumbar support & heated back \$565 = \$1010 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$450/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$185 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$85/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
159 WEDGE STORAGE	11/27x36x24.5	2130	2215	2295	2380	2460	2545	1620	1670	1720
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	11x36x24.5	2000	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	1535	1585	1635
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6320	6620	6915	7215	7510	7805	5200	5315	5430
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	51x40x33/40	6635	6930	7230	7525	7825	8120	5595	5810	6025
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6980	7360	7740	8120	8500	8880	5445	5710	5975
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6980	7360	7740	8120	8500	8880	5445	5710	5975
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5580	5825	6075	6320	6570	6815	4690	4885	5085
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5580	5825	6075	6320	6570	6815	4690	4885	5085
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4410	4590	4770	4950	5135	5315	3730	3915	4095
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5350	5630	5910	6190	6470	6750	4290	4555	4820
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5350	5630	5910	6190	6470	6750	4290	4555	4820
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4475	4705	4935	5165	5400	5630	3600	3795	3995
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4475	4705	4935	5165	5400	5630	3600	3795	3995
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3300	3515	3730	3945	4160	4375	2560	2760	2955
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4310	4555	4805	5050	5300	5545	3450	3630	3815
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4310	4555	4805	5050	5300	5545	3450	3630	3815
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6735	7050	7360	7675	7990	8300	5400	5630	5860

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$450 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$450 + Lumbar support & heated back \$565 = \$1010 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$450/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$185 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$85/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6735	7050	7360	7675	7990	8300	5400	5630	5860
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4490	4720	4950	5185	5415	5645	3615	3715	3815
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4490	4720	4950	5185	5415	5645	3615	3715	3815
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	11/21x36x24.5	2000	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	1535	1585	1635
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4755	5035	5315	5595	5875	6155	3880	4060	4245
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4755	5035	5315	5595	5875	6155	3880	4060	4245
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7410	7805	8205	8600	8995	9390	5910	6175	6435
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7410	7805	8205	8600	8995	9390	5910	6175	6435
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6240	6455	6670	6885	7095	7310	5400	5595	5795
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6240	6455	6670	6885	7095	7310	5400	5595	5795
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6650	6930	7215	7495	7775	8055	5630	5895	6155
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6650	6930	7215	7495	7775	8055	5630	5895	6155
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	415	415	415	415	415	415	415	415	415
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135

TOKYO

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$450 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$450 + Lumbar support & heated back \$565 = \$1010 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$450/ea.
Choice of arms: (Large or Small 6" Arm): Leg on LARGE arm: LG215 wood, Metal: LG189 cyl. (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG216 wood, Metal: LG196 cyl. (Black or Chrome) or LG64 (sq). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Configuration details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$185 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$85/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 plié/bent	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	82X40X40	11160	11650	12150	12640	13140	13630	9380	9770	10170
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	113X62X40	15340	16045	16755	17460	18175	18880	12710	13355	14000
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	22520	23585	24660	25730	26805	27875	18310	19085	19860
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	19650	20615	21590	22560	23540	24510	16130	16840	17550
_J CONFIG (041-042)	68X40X40	10560	10960	11360	11750	12150	12540	8980	9280	9570
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	92X62X40	14325	14940	15550	16160	16775	17380	11950	12485	13005
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	21245	22235	23220	24215	25205	26195	17450	18130	18800
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	102X89X40	18770	19725	20680	21640	22600	23555	15420	16020	16605



TOKYO

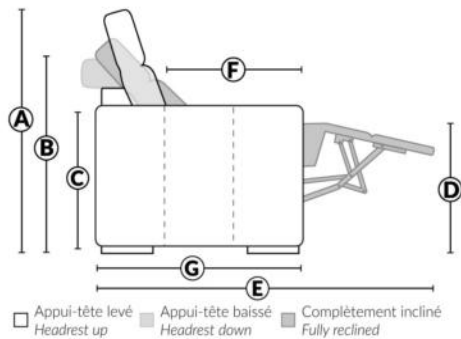
OPTIMA
Collection

Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et des variations mineures peuvent survenir
Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS

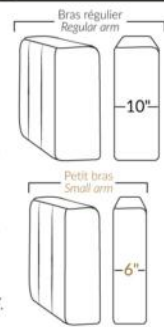


- Ⓐ Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- Ⓑ Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- Ⓒ Hauteur du bras 24,5" Arm Height
- Ⓓ Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- Ⓔ Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- Ⓕ Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- Ⓖ Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier **Large 10"** ou **Petit bras 6"**

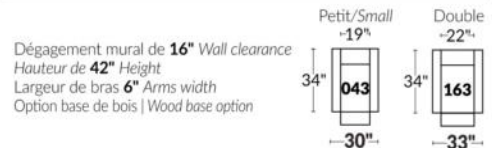
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10" or Small arm 6"



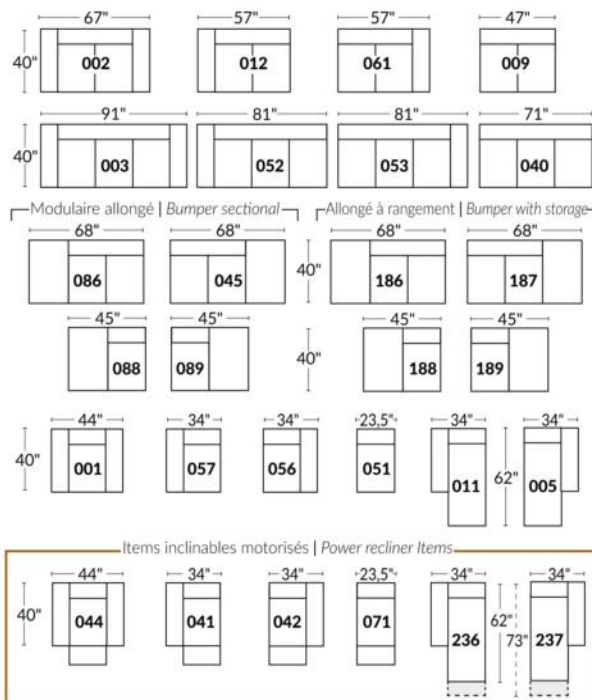
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

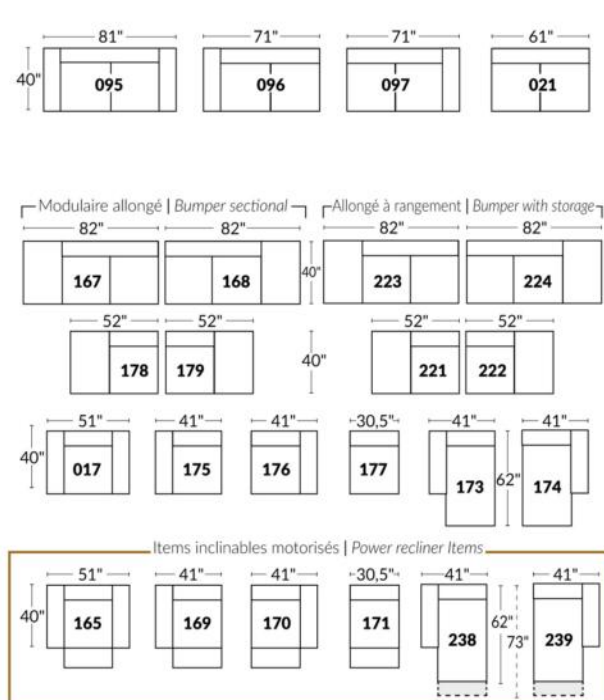
FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR



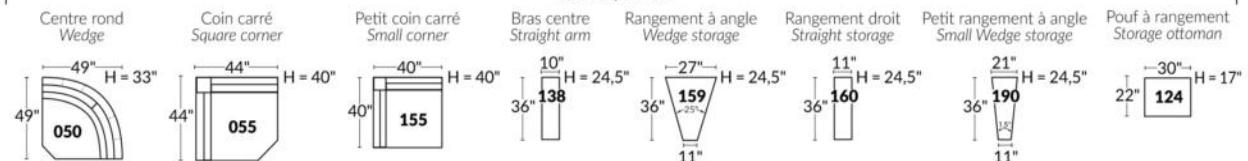
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



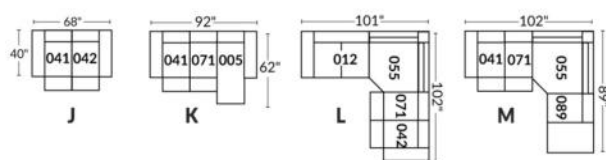
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



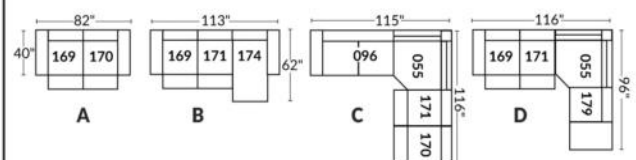
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

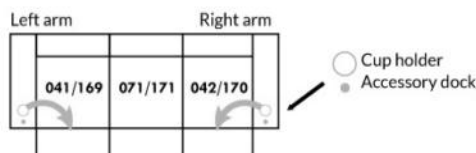
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

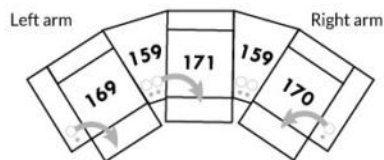
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

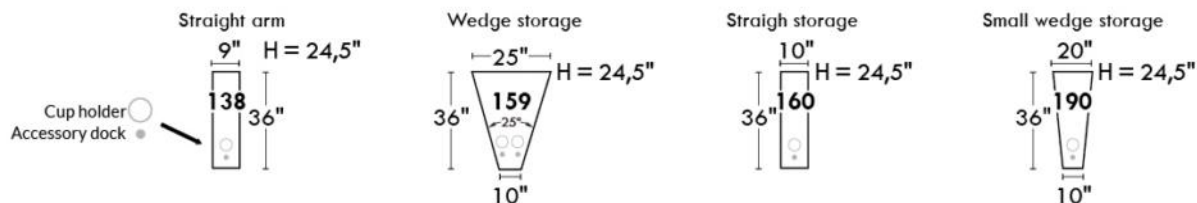
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

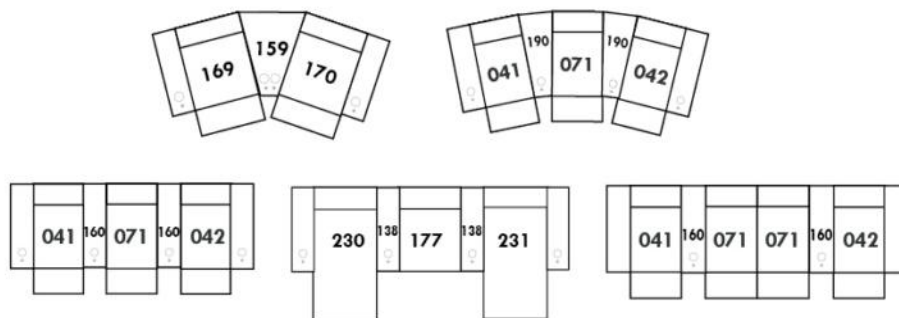
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$450 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$450 + Lumbar support & heated back \$565 = \$1010 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$450/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	40x40x33/40	5250	5565	5875	6190	6505	6815	4290	4410	4525
002 LOVESEAT	63x40x33/40	7545	7890	8235	8580	8930	9275	6060	6255	6455
003 SOFA	87x40x33/40	9095	9570	10050	10530	11010	11485	7330	7610	7890
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	4935	5150	5365	5580	5795	6010	3945	4145	4340
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5280	5515	5745	5975	6205	6435	4210	4425	4640
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	4935	5150	5365	5580	5795	6010	3945	4145	4340
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	55x40x33/40	6505	6800	7095	7395	7690	7990	5185	5380	5580
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	47x40x33/40	5530	5845	6155	6470	6785	7095	4440	4640	4835
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5975	6255	6535	6815	7095	7380	4655	4920	5185
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6865	7180	7495	7805	8120	8435	5430	5710	5990
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	5280	5480	5680	5875	6075	6270	4490	4640	4785
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	5280	5480	5680	5875	6075	6270	4490	4640	4785
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30/33x34x42	6155	6470	6785	7095	7410	7725	5185	5280	5380
044 RECLINER CHAIR	40x40x33/40	6370	6670	6965	7260	7560	7855	5380	5495	5610
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6290	6600	6915	7230	7545	7855	4950	5165	5380
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4620	4905	5185	5465	5745	6025	3370	3535	3700
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3055	3220	3385	3550	3715	3880	2360	2510	2660
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	79x40x33/40	8055	8415	8780	9145	9505	9870	6405	6700	7000
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	79x40x33/40	8055	8415	8780	9145	9505	9870	6405	6700	7000
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5350	5645	5940	6240	6535	6835	4260	4410	4555
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x40x33/40	4225	4410	4590	4770	4950	5135	3335	3485	3630

VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$450 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$450 + Lumbar support & heated back \$565 = \$1010 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$450/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x40x33/40	4225	4410	4590	4770	4950	5135	3335	3485	3630
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	55x40x33/40	6505	6800	7095	7395	7690	7990	5185	5380	5580
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4110	4310	4505	4705	4905	5100	3515	3700	3880
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6290	6600	6915	7230	7545	7855	4950	5165	5380
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4030	4290	4555	4820	5085	5350	3155	3270	3385
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4030	4290	4555	4820	5085	5350	3155	3270	3385
095 APARTMENT SOFA	77x40x33/40	8185	8630	9075	9525	9970	10415	6570	6815	7065
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	69x40x33/40	7180	7525	7875	8220	8565	8910	5630	5875	6125
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	69x40x33/40	7180	7525	7875	8220	8565	8910	5630	5875	6125
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2100	2180	2265	2345	2430	2510	1815	1850	1885
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5350	5645	5940	6240	6535	6835	4260	4410	4555
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33/36x40x33/40	6320	6620	6915	7215	7510	7805	5200	5315	5430
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	47x40x33/40	6635	6930	7230	7525	7825	8120	5595	5810	6025
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6980	7360	7740	8120	8500	8880	5445	5710	5975
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6980	7360	7740	8120	8500	8880	5445	5710	5975
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	5580	5825	6075	6320	6570	6815	4690	4885	5085
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	5580	5825	6075	6320	6570	6815	4690	4885	5085
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4410	4590	4770	4950	5135	5315	3730	3915	4095
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x62x33/40	5350	5630	5910	6190	6470	6750	4290	4555	4820
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x62x33/40	5350	5630	5910	6190	6470	6750	4290	4555	4820
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	39x40x33/40	4475	4705	4935	5165	5400	5630	3600	3795	3995
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	39x40x33/40	4475	4705	4935	5165	5400	5630	3600	3795	3995

VALENCE

FEATURES:

- Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
- Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
- Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.
- Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

- Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
- *Motorized headrest: \$450 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
- *Motorized headrest \$450 + Lumbar support & heated back \$565 = \$1010 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
- Battery Pack: \$450/ea.
- Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG08 wood. Leg on SMALL Arm: LG195 wood. Specify colour of wood leg.
- Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
- 043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3300	3515	3730	3945	4160	4375	2560	2760	2955
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4310	4555	4805	5050	5300	5545	3450	3630	3815
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4310	4555	4805	5050	5300	5545	3450	3630	3815
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6735	7050	7360	7675	7990	8300	5400	5630	5860
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6735	7050	7360	7675	7990	8300	5400	5630	5860
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4490	4720	4950	5185	5415	5645	3615	3715	3815
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4490	4720	4950	5185	5415	5645	3615	3715	3815
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4755	5035	5315	5595	5875	6155	3880	4060	4245
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4755	5035	5315	5595	5875	6155	3880	4060	4245
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7410	7805	8205	8600	8995	9390	5910	6175	6435
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7410	7805	8205	8600	8995	9390	5910	6175	6435
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	32x62x33/40	6240	6455	6670	6885	7095	7310	5400	5595	5795
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	32x62x33/40	6240	6455	6670	6885	7095	7310	5400	5595	5795
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	39x62x33/40	6650	6930	7215	7495	7775	8055	5630	5895	6155
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	39x62x33/40	6650	6930	7215	7495	7775	8055	5630	5895	6155
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	78X40X40	11160	11650	12150	12640	13140	13630	9380	9770	10170
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	109X62X40	15340	16045	16755	17460	18175	18880	12710	13355	14000
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	114X114X40	22520	23585	24660	25730	26805	27875	18310	19085	19860
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	114X96X40	19650	20615	21590	22560	23540	24510	16130	16840	17550
J CONFIG (041-042)	64X40X40	10560	10960	11360	11750	12150	12540	8980	9280	9570
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	88X62X40	14325	14940	15550	16160	16775	17380	11950	12485	13005

USA Price List

VALENCE

		Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
Description	L x D x H									
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	100X100X40	21245	22235	23220	24215	25205	26195	17450	18130	18800
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	100X89X40	18770	19725	20680	21640	22600	23555	15420	16020	16605



VALENCE

OPTIMA
Collection

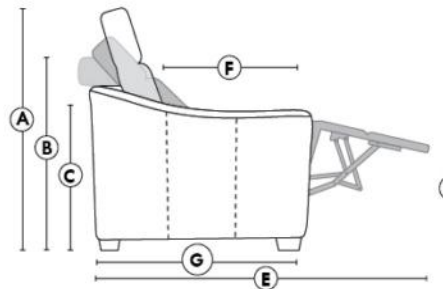
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

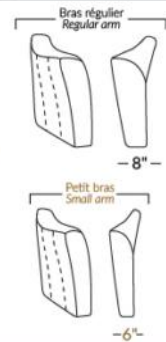
- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- (B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- (C) Hauteur du bras 23" Arm Height
- (D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- (E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- (F) Profondeur d'assise 20"ou/ou 22" Seat depth
- (G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 8" ou Petit bras 6"

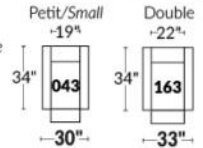
Arm option
Regular arm Large 8" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

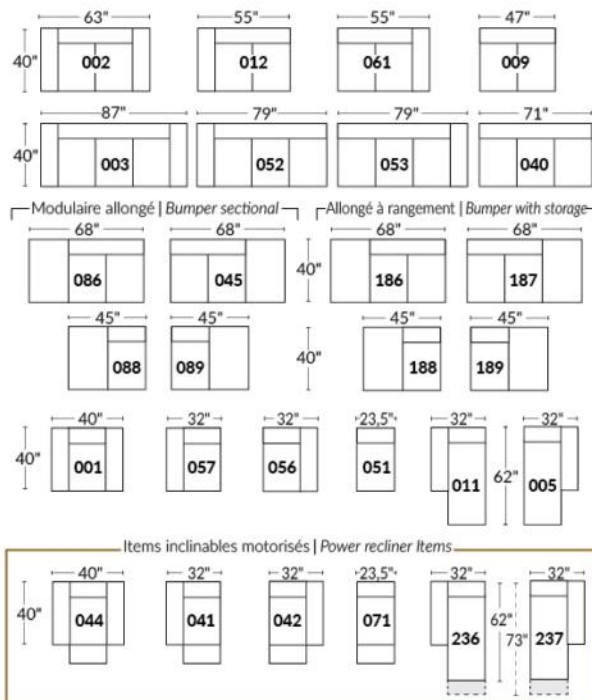


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

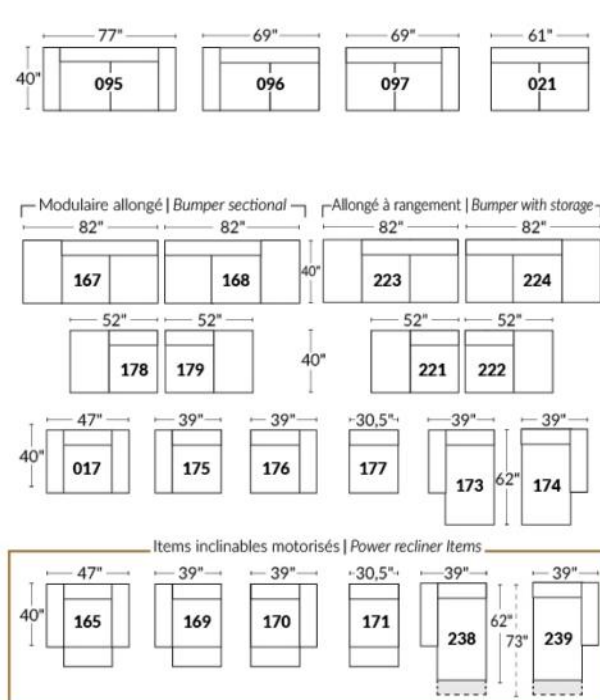
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



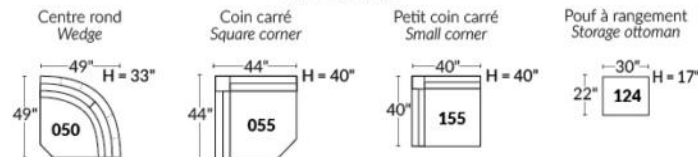
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



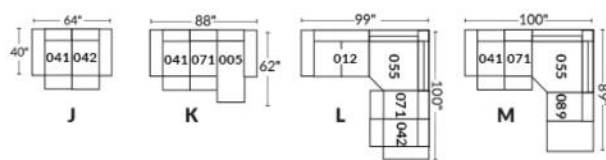
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



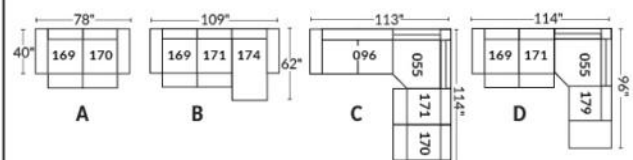
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$450 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$450 + Lumbar support & heated back \$565 = \$1010 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$450/ea.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$120 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$185 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$85/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	43x40x33/40	5250	5565	5875	6190	6505	6815	4290	4410	4525
002 LOVESEAT	66x40x33/40	7545	7890	8235	8580	8930	9275	6060	6255	6455
003 SOFA	90x40x33/40	9095	9570	10050	10530	11010	11485	7330	7610	7890
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	4935	5150	5365	5580	5795	6010	3945	4145	4340
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5280	5515	5745	5975	6205	6435	4210	4425	4640
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	4935	5150	5365	5580	5795	6010	3945	4145	4340
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	57x40x33/40	6505	6800	7095	7395	7690	7990	5185	5380	5580
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	50x40x33/40	5530	5845	6155	6470	6785	7095	4440	4640	4835
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5975	6255	6535	6815	7095	7380	4655	4920	5185
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6865	7180	7495	7805	8120	8435	5430	5710	5990
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	5280	5480	5680	5875	6075	6270	4490	4640	4785
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	5280	5480	5680	5875	6075	6270	4490	4640	4785
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	32x34x42	6155	6470	6785	7095	7410	7725	5185	5280	5380
044 RECLINER CHAIR	43x40x33/40	6370	6670	6965	7260	7560	7855	5380	5495	5610
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6290	6600	6915	7230	7545	7855	4950	5165	5380
050 WEDGE	49x49x33	4620	4905	5185	5465	5745	6025	3370	3535	3700
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3055	3220	3385	3550	3715	3880	2360	2510	2660

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$450 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$450 + Lumbar support & heated back \$565 = \$1010 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$450/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$185 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$85/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	81x40x33/40	8055	8415	8780	9145	9505	9870	6405	6700	7000
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	81x40x33/40	8055	8415	8780	9145	9505	9870	6405	6700	7000
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5350	5645	5940	6240	6535	6835	4260	4410	4555
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x40x33/40	4225	4410	4590	4770	4950	5135	3335	3485	3630
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x40x33/40	4225	4410	4590	4770	4950	5135	3335	3485	3630
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	57x40x33/40	6505	6800	7095	7395	7690	7990	5185	5380	5580
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23.5x40x33/40	4110	4310	4505	4705	4905	5100	3515	3700	3880
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6290	6600	6915	7230	7545	7855	4950	5165	5380
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4030	4290	4555	4820	5085	5350	3155	3270	3385
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4030	4290	4555	4820	5085	5350	3155	3270	3385
095 APARTMENT SOFA	80x40x33/40	8185	8630	9075	9525	9970	10415	6570	6815	7065
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	71x40x33/40	7180	7525	7875	8220	8565	8910	5630	5875	6125
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	71x40x33/40	7180	7525	7875	8220	8565	8910	5630	5875	6125
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2100	2180	2265	2345	2430	2510	1815	1850	1885
138 STRAIGHT ARM	9.5x36x24	1155	1275	1390	1505	1620	1735	975	1040	1110
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5350	5645	5940	6240	6535	6835	4260	4410	4555
159 WEDGE STORAGE	12/27x36x24	2130	2215	2295	2380	2460	2545	1620	1670	1720
160 STRAIGHT STORAGE	12x36x24	2000	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	1535	1585	1635

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$450 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$450 + Lumbar support & heated back \$565 = \$1010 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$450/ea.

Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.

Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.

Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.

Accessory Dock: \$120 ea.

Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$185 ea.

*LED Light strip under seat: \$85/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	35xx34x42	6320	6620	6915	7215	7510	7805	5200	5315	5430
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	50x40x33/40	6635	6930	7230	7525	7825	8120	5595	5810	6025
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6980	7360	7740	8120	8500	8880	5445	5710	5975
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6980	7360	7740	8120	8500	8880	5445	5710	5975
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	5580	5825	6075	6320	6570	6815	4690	4885	5085
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	5580	5825	6075	6320	6570	6815	4690	4885	5085
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4410	4590	4770	4950	5135	5315	3730	3915	4095
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x62x33/40	5350	5630	5910	6190	6470	6750	4290	4555	4820
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x62x33/40	5350	5630	5910	6190	6470	6750	4290	4555	4820
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	41x40x33/40	4475	4705	4935	5165	5400	5630	3600	3795	3995
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	41x40x33/40	4475	4705	4935	5165	5400	5630	3600	3795	3995
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3300	3515	3730	3945	4160	4375	2560	2760	2955
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4310	4555	4805	5050	5300	5545	3450	3630	3815
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4310	4555	4805	5050	5300	5545	3450	3630	3815
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6735	7050	7360	7675	7990	8300	5400	5630	5860
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6735	7050	7360	7675	7990	8300	5400	5630	5860
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4490	4720	4950	5185	5415	5645	3615	3715	3815
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4490	4720	4950	5185	5415	5645	3615	3715	3815

VANCOUVER

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Chairs 043 & 163: arms with NO WOOD insert.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside #155 Small Square Corner.
OPTIONS
Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$450 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$450 + Lumbar support & heated back \$565 = \$1010 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$450/ea.
Wood insert in arm: Specify colour.
Choice of Large or Small 6.5" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG103 wood. SMALL Arm: LG217 wood. Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.
Item 327 Birch Shelf for LARGE Arm only: Specify color.

HOME THEATRE - For Accessories & Config. details, see Home Theatre page attached.
Accessory Dock: \$120 ea.
Cup Holders: Metal: \$135 ea. | LED lighted Cup Holder: \$135 ea. | *LED lighted Cup Holder with (1 or 2 motor) controls: \$185 ea.
*LED Light strip under seat: \$85/seat.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
190 SMALL WEDGE STORAGE	12/21x36x24	2000	2115	2230	2345	2460	2575	1535	1585	1635
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4755	5035	5315	5595	5875	6155	3880	4060	4245
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4755	5035	5315	5595	5875	6155	3880	4060	4245
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7410	7805	8205	8600	8995	9390	5910	6175	6435
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7410	7805	8205	8600	8995	9390	5910	6175	6435
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	34x62x33/40	6240	6455	6670	6885	7095	7310	5400	5595	5795
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	34x62x33/40	6240	6455	6670	6885	7095	7310	5400	5595	5795
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	41x62x33/40	6650	6930	7215	7495	7775	8055	5630	5895	6155
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	41x62x33/40	6650	6930	7215	7495	7775	8055	5630	5895	6155
327 REMOVABLE SHELF FOR ARM	11 x 10 x 4	415	415	415	415	415	415	415	415	415
V51 WINE GLASS HOLDER	3.5 x 5.5 x 6.5	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
V52 PLASTIC SWIVEL TRAY	13 3/8 x 9 5/8	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
V53 WOOD IMITATION SWIVEL TRAY	19 x 10	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
V54 TABLET HOLDER	4.5 x 8 x 10	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
V55 FLEXIBLE SHAFT LIGHT	1.5x5x14 pli��/bent	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
CONFIGURATIONS										
_A CONFIG (169-170)	80X40X40	11160	11650	12150	12640	13140	13630	9380	9770	10170
_B CONFIG (169-171-174)	111X62X40	15340	16045	16755	17460	18175	18880	12710	13355	14000

USA Price List

VANCOUVER

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
_C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	115X115X40	22520	23585	24660	25730	26805	27875	18310	19085	19860
_D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	115X96X40	19650	20615	21590	22560	23540	24510	16130	16840	17550
_J CONFIG (041-042)	66X40X40	10560	10960	11360	11750	12150	12540	8980	9280	9570
_K CONFIG (041-071-005)	90X62X40	14325	14940	15550	16160	16775	17380	11950	12485	13005
_L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	101X101X40	21245	22235	23220	24215	25205	26195	17450	18130	18800
_M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	101X89X40	18770	19725	20680	21640	22600	23555	15420	16020	16605



VANCOUVER

OPTIMA
Collection

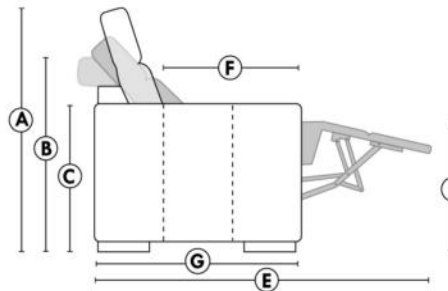
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

- (A) Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
(B) Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
(C) Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
(D) Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
(E) Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
(F) Profondeur d'assise 20" ou/ou 22" Seat depth
(G) Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

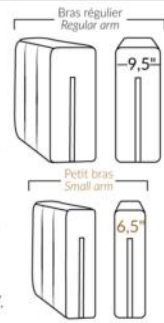
BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 9,5" ou Petit bras 6,5"

Arm option
Regular arm Large 9,5" or Small arm 6,5"

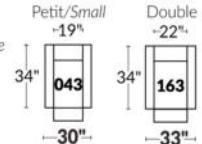
Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

Option d'accessoires disponible sur
le bras régulier seulement
Accessories option, available on Regular arms ONLY.

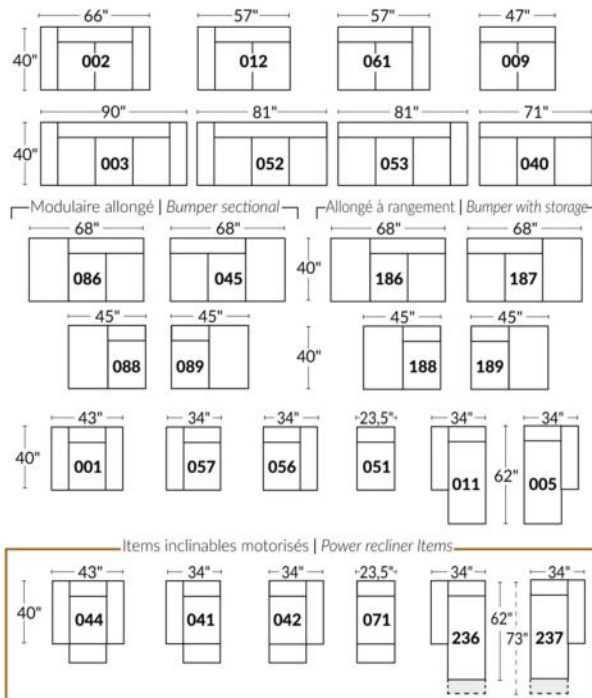


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

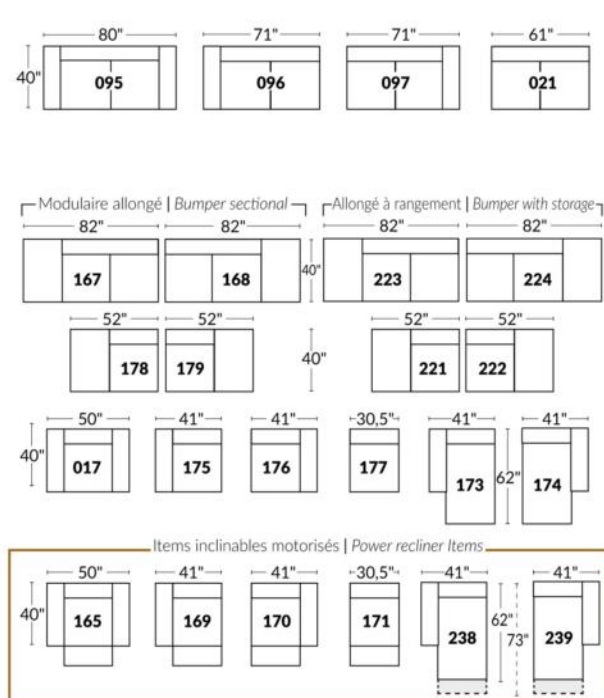
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



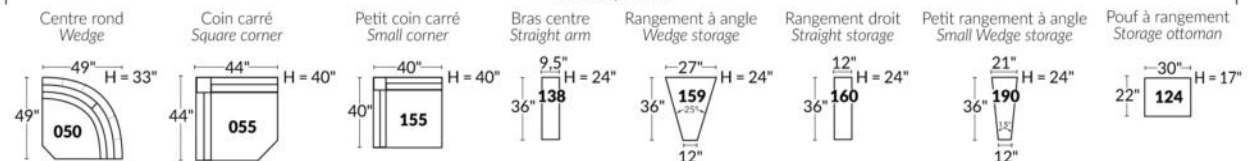
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



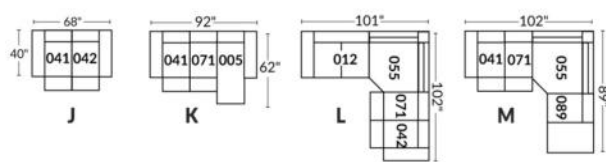
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



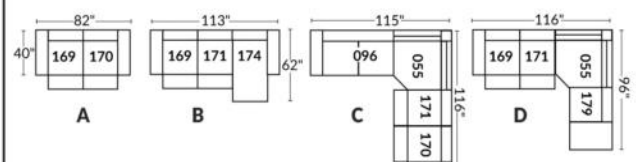
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS CUP HOLDERS

Metallic - Matte black, silver or brown



LED illuminated - with or without control button (1 or 2 motors)



LED lighted Cupholder

LED lighted Cupholder with single motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

LED lighted Cupholder with double motor control, USB port and LED baserail.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

N.A. with optional lumbar support & heated back.

Our illuminated one or two-control cup holders are compatible with LED lights under the seat. You can control the light on the cup holder. The 2 motor cup holder has a reset (home) button control to close your recliner back to its starting position.

LED Light under seat (Optional)

Available only in configurations with a minimum of 1 illuminated motorized cup holder with control buttons. The "light" button will control the opening and closing of the light.

For cup holder prices see description section of the Optima model price list.

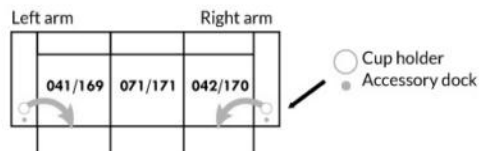
Please provide us with a drawing of your configuration which indicates the cup holder type and its positioning.

Cup holder with controller:

It is important to specify the placement of the cups; on left arm or right arm and which recliner they will control. If you have a row of several seats with cup holders, by default, the controls will be on the left arms and on the right arm for the last outer chair.

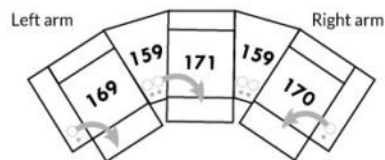
EXAMPLE A:

041-169: Controller and cup holder on the left arm
071-171: hidden touch sensor buttons on side of seat
042-170: Controller and cup holder on right arm



EXAMPLE B:

071-171: These two items can be connected to a smart cup holder which will control the recliner. You must then use one of these items: 138, 159, 160 and 190



Informations about headrest, controller on reclining seat

WITH illuminated cup holder

If you have a **stationary item**, you will have cup holder N°1.

If you have a recliner chair with a **manual headrest**, you will have the cup holder N°2.

*If you have a recliner chair with an **electric headrest**, you will have cup holder N°3.

*N.A. with optional Lumbar Support and Heated Back.

Without cup holder and with a reclining seat

If you have a recliner with a **manual headrest** you will have the touch sensor button control on the side of the seat.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** you will have a dual push button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have a recliner with an **electric headrest** and **optional lumbar support and heated back**, you will have a multi-function button controller with USB port on the arm.

If you have an **armless** recliner, you will have the hidden touch sensor button control.



Hidden touch sensor



Dual push button



Multi-Function button

OPTIMA HOME THEATRE Configurations

*Available on certain models and on large arms ONLY.

OPTIONS ACCESSORIES

Accessory Dock



V51
Wine Glass Holder



V52
Plastic Swivel Tray Table



V53
Wood Swivel tray Table
(Choice of 8 colors)



Specify on which arm (left or right) the tray table will be installed.

V54
Tablet Holder



V55
LED Lamp



(For Accessory Dock price, see description section of the Optima model price list and for Accessory item prices, see at very end of the price list)

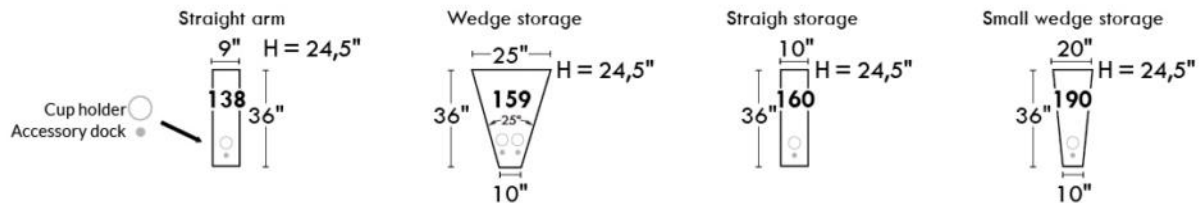
Items 138-159-160-190 and large arm.

Accessory docks and cups are Optional. *Not available on small arms*

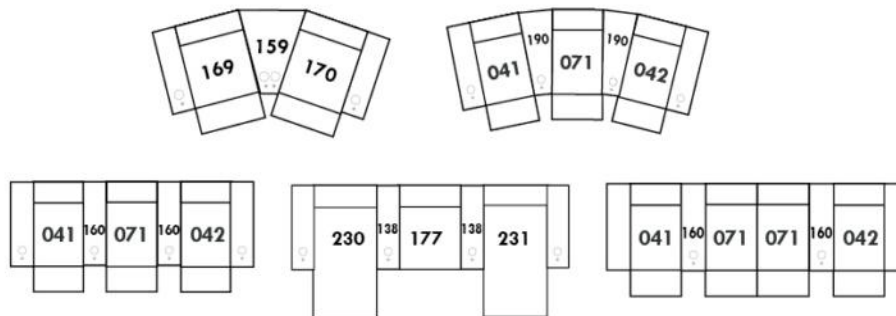
Please specify on which arms you want the accessory docks and cup holders.

NB: Item 138-159-160-190 are unfinished on the sides, must be used between 2 seats.

Each storage item has 2 USB ports and one electrical outlet inside the storage.



SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS



VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$450 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$450 + Lumbar support & heated back \$565 = \$1010 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$450/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	46x40x33/40	5250	5565	5875	6190	6505	6815	4290	4410	4525
002 LOVESEAT	69x40x33/40	7545	7890	8235	8580	8930	9275	6060	6255	6455
003 SOFA	93x40x33/40	9095	9570	10050	10530	11010	11485	7330	7610	7890
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	4935	5150	5365	5580	5795	6010	3945	4145	4340
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47x40x33/40	5280	5515	5745	5975	6205	6435	4210	4425	4640
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	4935	5150	5365	5580	5795	6010	3945	4145	4340
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58x40x33/40	6505	6800	7095	7395	7690	7990	5185	5380	5580
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	53x40x33/40	5530	5845	6155	6470	6785	7095	4440	4640	4835
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61x40x33/40	5975	6255	6535	6815	7095	7380	4655	4920	5185
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71x40x33/40	6865	7180	7495	7805	8120	8435	5430	5710	5990
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	5280	5480	5680	5875	6075	6270	4490	4640	4785
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	5280	5480	5680	5875	6075	6270	4490	4640	4785
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30x34x42	6155	6470	6785	7095	7410	7725	5185	5280	5380
044 RECLINER CHAIR	46x40x33/40	6370	6670	6965	7260	7560	7855	5380	5495	5610
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68x40x33/40	6290	6600	6915	7230	7545	7855	4950	5165	5380
050 WEDGE	49X49X33	4620	4905	5185	5465	5745	6025	3370	3535	3700
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	3055	3220	3385	3550	3715	3880	2360	2510	2660
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82x40x33/40	8055	8415	8780	9145	9505	9870	6405	6700	7000
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82x40x33/40	8055	8415	8780	9145	9505	9870	6405	6700	7000
055 SQUARE CORNER	44x44x33/40	5350	5645	5940	6240	6535	6835	4260	4410	4555

VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$450 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$450 + Lumbar support & heated back \$565 = \$1010 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$450/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x40x33/40	4225	4410	4590	4770	4950	5135	3335	3485	3630
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x40x33/40	4225	4410	4590	4770	4950	5135	3335	3485	3630
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58x40x33/40	6505	6800	7095	7395	7690	7990	5185	5380	5580
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5x40x33/40	4110	4310	4505	4705	4905	5100	3515	3700	3880
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68x40x33/40	6290	6600	6915	7230	7545	7855	4950	5165	5380
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45x40x33/40	4030	4290	4555	4820	5085	5350	3155	3270	3385
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45x40x33/40	4030	4290	4555	4820	5085	5350	3155	3270	3385
095 APARTMENT SOFA	83x40x33/40	8185	8630	9075	9525	9970	10415	6570	6815	7065
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72x40x33/40	7180	7525	7875	8220	8565	8910	5630	5875	6125
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72x40x33/40	7180	7525	7875	8220	8565	8910	5630	5875	6125
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30x22x17	2100	2180	2265	2345	2430	2510	1815	1850	1885
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5350	5645	5940	6240	6535	6835	4260	4410	4555
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33x34x42	6320	6620	6915	7215	7510	7805	5200	5315	5430
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	53x40x33/40	6635	6930	7230	7525	7825	8120	5595	5810	6025
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82x40x33/40	6980	7360	7740	8120	8500	8880	5445	5710	5975
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82x40x33/40	6980	7360	7740	8120	8500	8880	5445	5710	5975
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	5580	5825	6075	6320	6570	6815	4690	4885	5085
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	5580	5825	6075	6320	6570	6815	4690	4885	5085
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	4410	4590	4770	4950	5135	5315	3730	3915	4095
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x62x33/40	5350	5630	5910	6190	6470	6750	4290	4555	4820
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x62x33/40	5350	5630	5910	6190	6470	6750	4290	4555	4820

VENICE

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (2 on square corner & stationary on wedge).
Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".
Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam; arm with memory foam.
Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.
Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.
*Motorized headrest: \$450 ea. *N/A on stationary items.
*Motorized headrest \$450 + Lumbar support & heated back \$565 = \$1010 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).
Battery Pack: \$450/ea.
Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm: Leg on LARGE arm: LG106 wood or LG189 metal (Black or Chrome). SMALL Arm: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.
Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.
043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42x40x33/40	4475	4705	4935	5165	5400	5630	3600	3795	3995
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42x40x33/40	4475	4705	4935	5165	5400	5630	3600	3795	3995
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5x40x33/40	3300	3515	3730	3945	4160	4375	2560	2760	2955
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52x40x33/40	4310	4555	4805	5050	5300	5545	3450	3630	3815
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52x40x33/40	4310	4555	4805	5050	5300	5545	3450	3630	3815
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68x40x33/40	6735	7050	7360	7675	7990	8300	5400	5630	5860
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68x40x33/40	6735	7050	7360	7675	7990	8300	5400	5630	5860
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45x40x33/40	4490	4720	4950	5185	5415	5645	3615	3715	3815
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45x40x33/40	4490	4720	4950	5185	5415	5645	3615	3715	3815
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52x40x33/40	4755	5035	5315	5595	5875	6155	3880	4060	4245
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52x40x33/40	4755	5035	5315	5595	5875	6155	3880	4060	4245
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82x40x33/40	7410	7805	8205	8600	8995	9390	5910	6175	6435
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82x40x33/40	7410	7805	8205	8600	8995	9390	5910	6175	6435
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35x62x33/40	6240	6455	6670	6885	7095	7310	5400	5595	5795
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35x62x33/40	6240	6455	6670	6885	7095	7310	5400	5595	5795
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42x62x33/40	6650	6930	7215	7495	7775	8055	5630	5895	6155
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42x62x33/40	6650	6930	7215	7495	7775	8055	5630	5895	6155
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	11160	11650	12150	12640	13140	13630	9380	9770	10170
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	15340	16045	16755	17460	18175	18880	12710	13355	14000
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	22520	23585	24660	25730	26805	27875	18310	19085	19860

USA Price List

VENICE

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	19650	20615	21590	22560	23540	24510	16130	16840	17550
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	10560	10960	11360	11750	12150	12540	8980	9280	9570
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	14325	14940	15550	16160	16775	17380	11950	12485	13005
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102X102X40	21245	22235	23220	24215	25205	26195	17450	18130	18800
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	18770	19725	20680	21640	22600	23555	15420	16020	16605



VENICE

OPTIMA
Collection

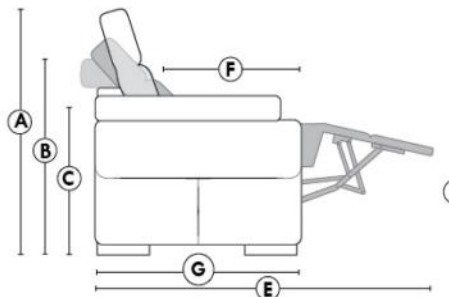
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



- ☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

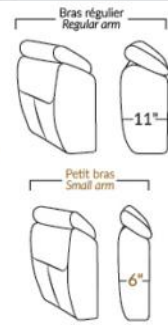
- A** Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
C Hauteur du bras 22,5" Arm Height
D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 11" ou Petit bras 6"

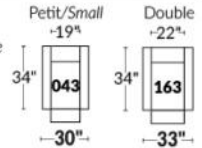
Arm option
Regular arm Large 11" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'extérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the outside of the arm.

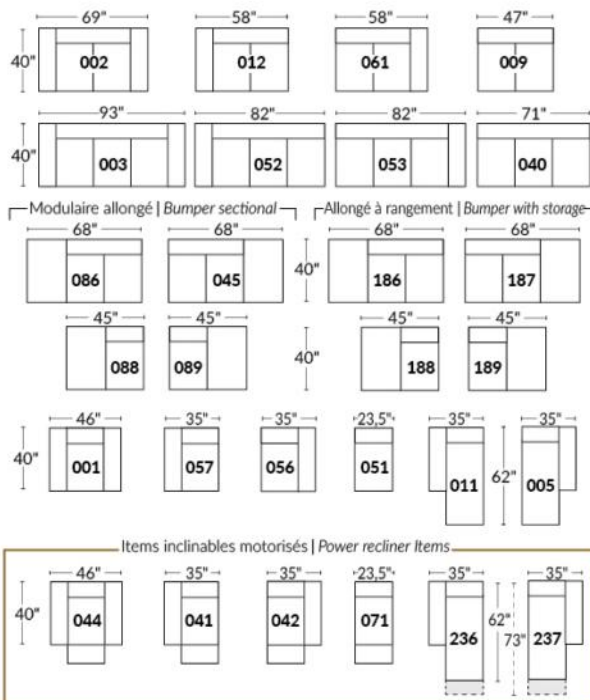


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

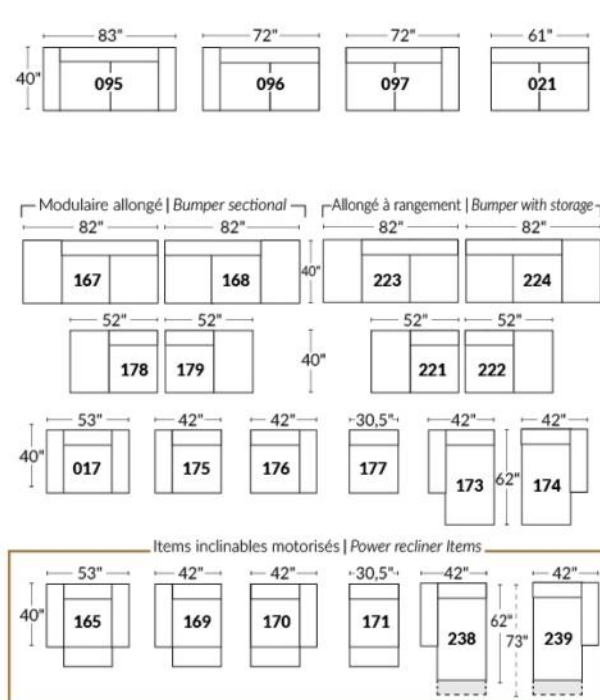
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



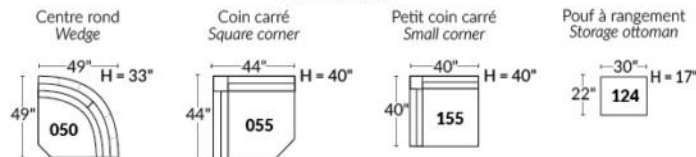
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



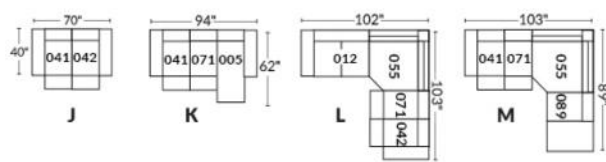
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



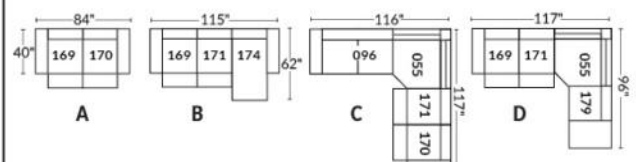
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$450 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$450 + Lumbar support & heated back \$565 = \$1010 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$450/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.

Nails on front arm: add \$100/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
001 CHAIR	45 x 40 x 33/40	5250	5565	5875	6190	6505	6815	4290	4410	4525
002 LOVESEAT	68 x 40 x 33/40	7545	7890	8235	8580	8930	9275	6060	6255	6455
003 SOFA	92 x 40 x 33/40	9095	9570	10050	10530	11010	11485	7330	7610	7890
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	4935	5150	5365	5580	5795	6010	3945	4145	4340
009 ARMLESS LOVESEAT	47 x 40 x 33/40	5280	5515	5745	5975	6205	6435	4210	4425	4640
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	4935	5150	5365	5580	5795	6010	3945	4145	4340
012 LOVESEAT LEFT ARM	58 x 40 x 33/40	6505	6800	7095	7395	7690	7990	5185	5380	5580
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	52 x 40 x 33/40	5530	5845	6155	6470	6785	7095	4440	4640	4835
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	61 x 40 x 33/40	5975	6255	6535	6815	7095	7380	4655	4920	5185
040 ARMLESS SOFA	71 x 40 x 33/40	6865	7180	7495	7805	8120	8435	5430	5710	5990
041 RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	5280	5480	5680	5875	6075	6270	4490	4640	4785
042 RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	5280	5480	5680	5875	6075	6270	4490	4640	4785
043 SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINING CHAIR	30 x 34 x 42	6155	6470	6785	7095	7410	7725	5185	5280	5380
044 RECLINER CHAIR	45 x 40 x 33/40	6370	6670	6965	7260	7560	7855	5380	5495	5610
045 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER RIGHT	68 x 40 x 33/40	6290	6600	6915	7230	7545	7855	4950	5165	5380
050 WEDGE	49 x 49 x 33	4620	4905	5185	5465	5745	6025	3370	3535	3700
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	23,5 x 40 x 33/40	3055	3220	3385	3550	3715	3880	2360	2510	2660
052 SOFA LEFT ARM	82 x 40 x 33/40	8055	8415	8780	9145	9505	9870	6405	6700	7000
053 SOFA RIGHT ARM	82 x 40 x 33/40	8055	8415	8780	9145	9505	9870	6405	6700	7000
055 SQUARE CORNER	44 x 44 x 33/40	5350	5645	5940	6240	6535	6835	4260	4410	4555

WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$450 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$450 + Lumbar support & heated back \$565 = \$1010 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$450/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.

Nails on front arm: add \$100/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	4225	4410	4590	4770	4950	5135	3335	3485	3630
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 40 x 33/40	4225	4410	4590	4770	4950	5135	3335	3485	3630
061 LOVESEAT RIGHT ARM	58 x 40 x 33/40	6505	6800	7095	7395	7690	7990	5185	5380	5580
071 ARMLESS RECLINING CHAIR	23,5 x 40 x 33/40	4110	4310	4505	4705	4905	5100	3515	3700	3880
086 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER LEFT	68 x 40 x 33/40	6290	6600	6915	7230	7545	7855	4950	5165	5380
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	45 x 40 x 33/40	4030	4290	4555	4820	5085	5350	3155	3270	3385
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	45 x 40 x 33/40	4030	4290	4555	4820	5085	5350	3155	3270	3385
095 APARTMENT SOFA	82 x 40 x 33/40	8185	8630	9075	9525	9970	10415	6570	6815	7065
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	72 x 40 x 33/40	7180	7525	7875	8220	8565	8910	5630	5875	6125
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	72 x 40 x 33/40	7180	7525	7875	8220	8565	8910	5630	5875	6125
124 STORAGE OTTOMAN	30 x 22 x 17	2100	2180	2265	2345	2430	2510	1815	1850	1885
155 SMALL SQUARE CORNER	40x40x33/40	5350	5645	5940	6240	6535	6835	4260	4410	4555
163 DBL SWIVEL ROCKING RECLINER CHAIR	33 x 34 x 42	6320	6620	6915	7215	7510	7805	5200	5315	5430
165 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	52 x 40 x 33/40	6635	6930	7230	7525	7825	8120	5595	5810	6025
167 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER LEFT	82 x 40 x 33/40	6980	7360	7740	8120	8500	8880	5445	5710	5975
168 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER RIGHT	82 x 40 x 33/40	6980	7360	7740	8120	8500	8880	5445	5710	5975
169 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	5580	5825	6075	6320	6570	6815	4690	4885	5085
170 DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	5580	5825	6075	6320	6570	6815	4690	4885	5085
171 ARMLESS DOUBLE RECLINING CHAIR	30,5 x 40 x 33/40	4410	4590	4770	4950	5135	5315	3730	3915	4095
173 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	5350	5630	5910	6190	6470	6750	4290	4555	4820
174 DOUBLE LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	5350	5630	5910	6190	6470	6750	4290	4555	4820

WASHINGTON

FEATURES:

Manual adjustable headrest on all items (stationary on wedge).

Power recliners with full footrest. Wall clearance: 6" to 8". Power recliner lounge chair: Wall clearance 8" & front 5".

Seat cushions with shaped foam + 1" layer of memory foam.

Stitching: Small thread in fabric & large flat thread in leather.

Note: 2 recliner seats separated by a corner can not be opened at the same time. No recliner seats beside item #155.

OPTIONS

Foam: Extra firm \$50/seat.

*Motorized headrest: \$450 ea. *N/A on stationary items.

*Motorized headrest \$450 + Lumbar support & heated back \$565 = \$1010 ea. (Only on recliner items with arm).

Battery Pack: \$450/ea.

Choice of Large or Small 6" Arm (specify): LARGE & SMALL Arm Legs: LG195 wood or LG196 metal (Black or Chrome). Specify colour.

Seat Depth: 20" or *22". *22" seat depth N/A on chairs 043 & 163.

043 & 163 Chairs: with wood base (specify colour). | Lock the swivel and/or rocking: \$265.

Nails on front arm: add \$100/arm. Specify colour & size: 5/8" nails (#54) Antique or 1/2" or 7/8" nails, colors: Brass-Silver-Pewter or Copper.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
175 DOUBLE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	4475	4705	4935	5165	5400	5630	3600	3795	3995
176 DOUBLE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42 x 40 x 33/40	4475	4705	4935	5165	5400	5630	3600	3795	3995
177 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR	30,5 x 40 x 33/40	3300	3515	3730	3945	4160	4375	2560	2760	2955
178 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	52 x 40 x 33/40	4310	4555	4805	5050	5300	5545	3450	3630	3815
179 ARMLESS DOUBLE CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	52 x 40 x 33/40	4310	4555	4805	5050	5300	5545	3450	3630	3815
186 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-L	68 x 40 x 33/40	6735	7050	7360	7675	7990	8300	5400	5630	5860
187 ARMLESS LOVESEAT BUMPER STORAGE-R	68 x 40 x 33/40	6735	7050	7360	7675	7990	8300	5400	5630	5860
188 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	45 x40 x33/40	4490	4720	4950	5185	5415	5645	3615	3715	3815
189 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	45 x 40 x 33/40	4490	4720	4950	5185	5415	5645	3615	3715	3815
221 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-L	52 x 40 x 33/40	4755	5035	5315	5595	5875	6155	3880	4060	4245
222 ARMLESS DBL CHAIR BUMPER STORAGE-R	52 x 40 x 33/40	4755	5035	5315	5595	5875	6155	3880	4060	4245
223 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-L	82 x 40 x 33/40	7410	7805	8205	8600	8995	9390	5910	6175	6435
224 APT SOFA NO ARM BUMPER STORAGE-R	82 x 40 x 33/40	7410	7805	8205	8600	8995	9390	5910	6175	6435
236 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	6240	6455	6670	6885	7095	7310	5400	5595	5795
237 RECLINING LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	35 x 62 x 33/40	6240	6455	6670	6885	7095	7310	5400	5595	5795
238 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR L-ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	6650	6930	7215	7495	7775	8055	5630	5895	6155
239 RECLINING DBL LOUNGE CHAIR R-ARM	42 x 62 x 33/40	6650	6930	7215	7495	7775	8055	5630	5895	6155
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONFIG (169-170)	84X40X40	11160	11650	12150	12640	13140	13630	9380	9770	10170
B CONFIG (169-171-174)	115X62X40	15340	16045	16755	17460	18175	18880	12710	13355	14000
C CONFIG (096-055-171-170)	116X116X40	22520	23585	24660	25730	26805	27875	18310	19085	19860

USA Price List

WASHINGTON

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
D CONFIG (169-171-055-179)	116X96X40	19650	20615	21590	22560	23540	24510	16130	16840	17550
J CONFIG (041-042)	70X40X40	10560	10960	11360	11750	12150	12540	8980	9280	9570
K CONFIG (041-071-005)	94X62X40	14325	14940	15550	16160	16775	17380	11950	12485	13005
L CONFIG (012-055-071-042)	102-102X40	21245	22235	23220	24215	25205	26195	17450	18130	18800
M CONFIG (041-071-055-089)	103X89X40	18770	19725	20680	21640	22600	23555	15420	16020	16605



WASHINGTON

OPTIMA
Collection

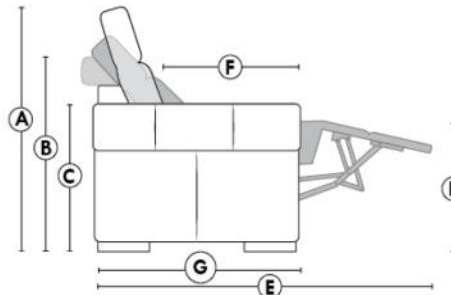
Jaymar

Conçu et fabriqué fièrement au Canada
Proudly designed and made in Canada

Nos produits sont fabriqués à la main et
des variations mineures peuvent survenir

Our product is hand-made and minor variations can occur.

SPECIFICATIONS



☐ Appui-tête levé Headrest up ☐ Appui-tête baissé Headrest down ☐ Complètement incliné Fully reclined

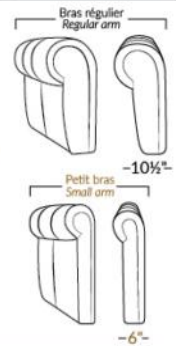
- A Hauteur complète 40" Total Height
- B Hauteur appui-tête baissé 33" Height headrest down
- C Hauteur du bras 24" Arm Height
- D Hauteur du siège 19,5" Seat height
- E Profondeur inclinée 65" Depth fully reclined
- F Profondeur d'assise 20" ou 22" Seat depth
- G Profondeur appui-tête monté 37,5" Depth with headrest up

BRAS | ARMS

Option de bras:
Bras Régulier Large 10,5" ou Petit bras 6"

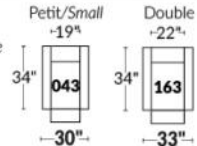
Arm option
Regular arm Large 10,5" or Small arm 6"

Contrôle de l'inclinaison situé à l'intérieur du bras
Recliner control located on the inside of the arm.

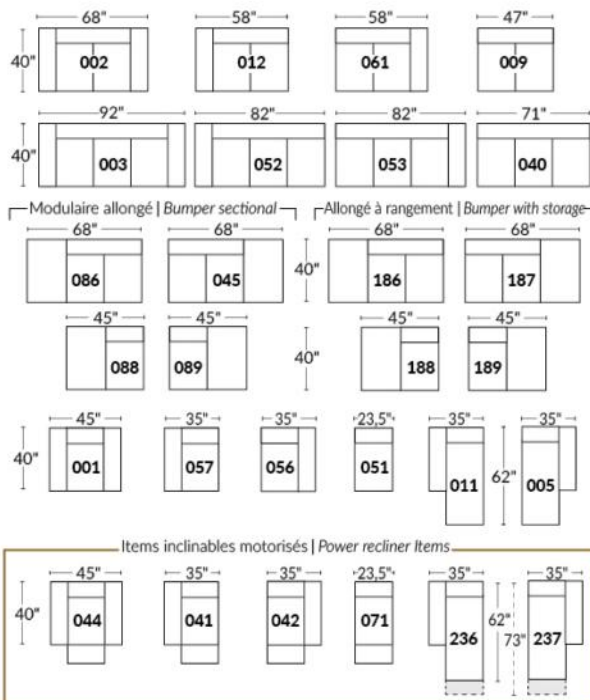


FAUTEUIL BERÇANT PIVOTANT INCLINABLE SWIVEL ROCKING MOTION CHAIR

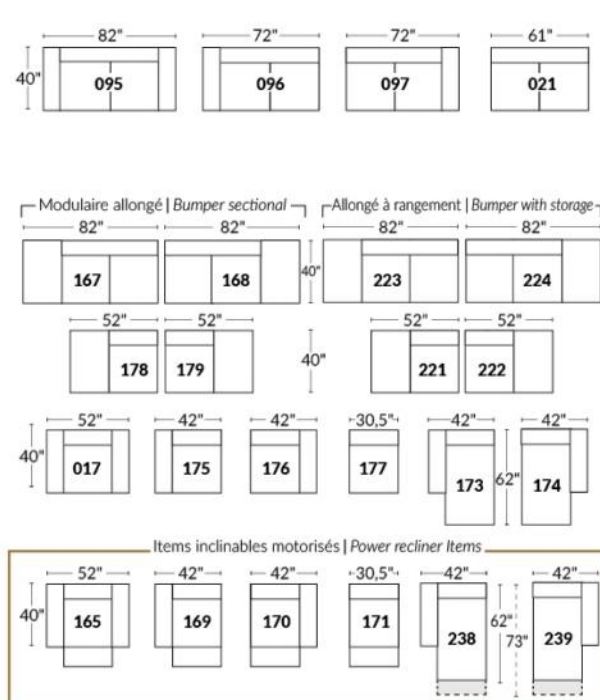
Dégagement mural de 16" Wall clearance
Hauteur de 42" Height
Largeur de bras 6" Arms width
Option base de bois | Wood base option



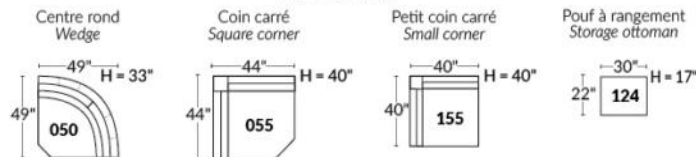
SIÈGE 23" DE LARGE | 23" SEAT WIDTH



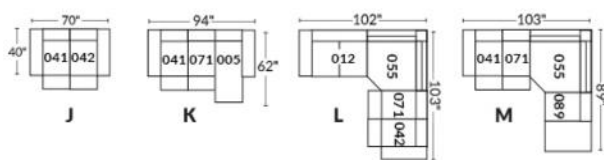
SIÈGE 30" DE LARGE | 30" SEAT WIDTH



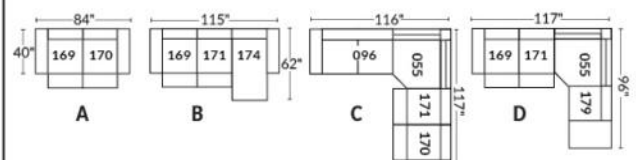
Autres | Others



EXEMPLE 23" EXAMPLE



EXEMPLE 30" EXAMPLE



USA Price List

WINSLOW

Specify colour of legs LG107.

IN LEATHER: Backs & Seats will have parallel decorative seams. Back cushions will be semi attached with a zipper.

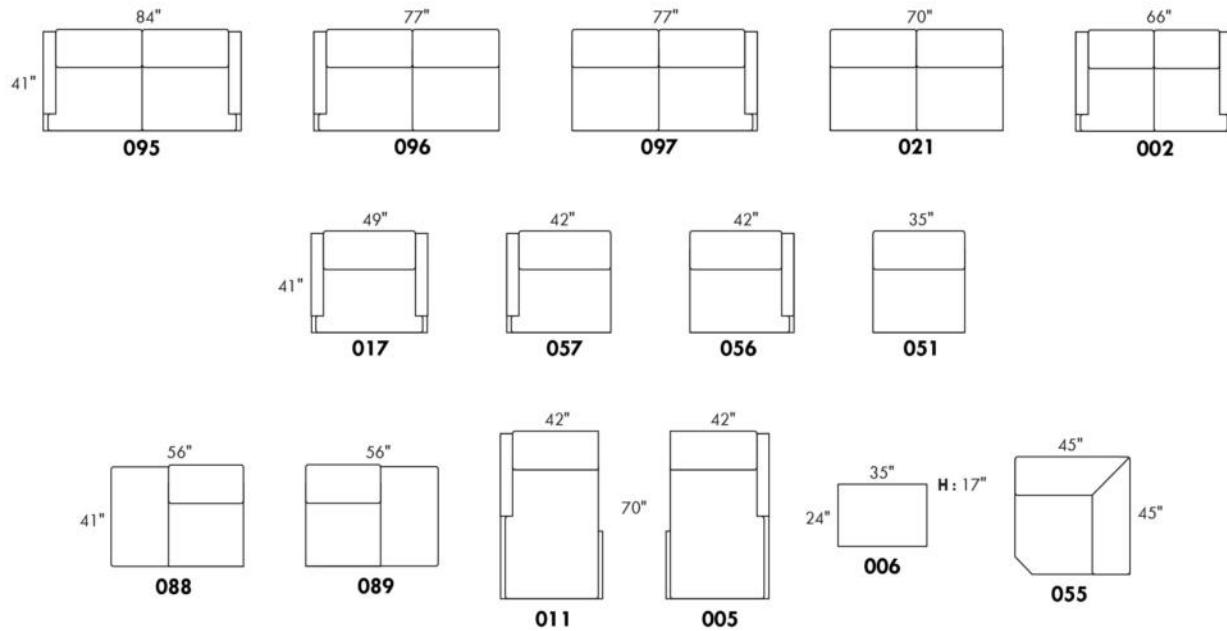
SEAT cushions contain FEATHERS. Back & Seat cushions reversible.

COMBO #1: Cover #2 on backs & seats. PRICE: See "Product Knowledge" booklet.

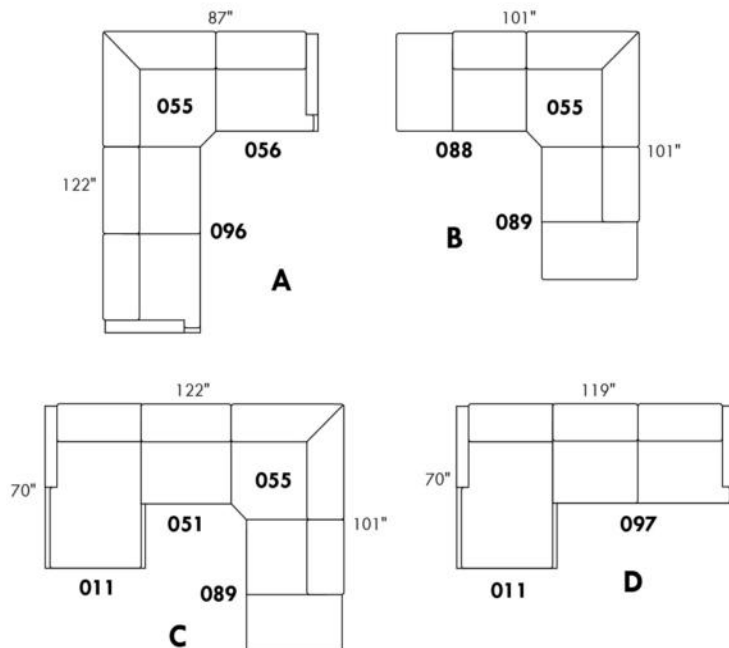
COMBO #2: Cover #2 SEATS in LEATHER ONLY; Grade 10 to 30 add \$200 per seat cushion. Grade 40 to 60 add \$300 per seat cushion. Lounge = 2 seats.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
002 LOVESEAT	66X41X34	6505	6900	7295	7690	8085	8485	3465	3815	4160
005 LOUNGE CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42X70X34	5565	5860	6155	6455	6750	7050	3320	3600	3880
006 OTTOMAN	35X24X17	2015	2100	2180	2265	2345	2430	1275	1305	1340
011 LOUNGE CHAIR LEFT ARM	42X70X34	5565	5860	6155	6455	6750	7050	3320	3600	3880
017 DOUBLE CHAIR	49X41X34	5050	5415	5775	6140	6505	6865	2955	3205	3450
021 APARTMENT SOFA NO ARM	70X41X34	6225	6670	7115	7560	8005	8450	3960	4360	4755
051 ARMLESS CHAIR	35X41X34	3300	3615	3930	4245	4555	4870	2610	2775	2940
055 SQUARE CORNER	45X45X34	3650	3830	4010	4195	4375	4555	2610	2775	2940
056 CHAIR RIGHT ARM	42X41X34	4160	4490	4820	5150	5480	5810	2760	2970	3185
057 CHAIR LEFT ARM	42X41X34	4160	4490	4820	5150	5480	5810	2760	2970	3185
088 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER LEFT	56X41X34	4340	4620	4905	5185	5465	5745	2790	2990	3185
089 ARMLESS CHAIR BUMPER RIGHT	56X41X34	4340	4620	4905	5185	5465	5745	2790	2990	3185
095 APARTMENT SOFA	84x41x34	7905	8370	8830	9290	9755	10215	4425	4820	5215
096 APARTMENT SOFA LEFT ARM	77x41x34	7030	7545	8055	8565	9075	9590	4225	4575	4920
097 APARTMENT SOFA RIGHT ARM	77x41x34	7030	7545	8055	8565	9075	9590	4225	4575	4920
CONFIGURATIONS										
A CONF. A (96-55-56)	122X87X34	14840	15865	16885	17910	18930	19955	9595	10320	11045
B CONF. B (88-55-89)	101X101X34	12330	13070	13820	14565	15305	16045	8190	8755	9310
C CONF. C (11-51-55-89)	122X101X34	16855	17925	19000	20080	21145	22220	11330	12140	12945
D CONF. D (11-97)	119X70X34	12595	13405	14210	15020	15825	16640	7545	8175	8800

Hauteur complète 34" | Hauteur de siège 18" | Hauteur devant bras 22½" | Profondeur d'assise 24"
Total Height 34" | Seat Height 18" | Arm Height 22½" | Seat Depth 24"



CONFIGURATIONS





Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
410 KING WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	87 x 86 x 12	2215	2560	2905	3255	3600	3945	1785	1865	1950
411 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	69 x 86 x 12	2065	2330	2595	2855	3120	3385	1585	1635	1685
412 DOUBLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 82 x 12	1900	2130	2360	2595	2825	3055	1455	1505	1555
413 SINGLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	49 x 82 x 12	1585	1835	2080	2330	2575	2825	1390	1440	1485
420 KING WIDE NO DUST BASE	87 x 86 x 12	2660	3055	3450	3845	4245	4640	2100	2165	2230
421 QUEEN WIDE NO DUST BASE	69 x 86 x 12	2430	2775	3120	3465	3815	4160	1850	1950	2050
422 DOUBLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	64 x 82 x 12	2230	2545	2855	3170	3485	3795	1770	1815	1865
423 SINGLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	49 x 82 x 12	2065	2310	2560	2805	3055	3300	1700	1770	1835
430 KING WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	87 x 86 x 12	3515	3945	4375	4805	5235	5660	3005	3070	3135
431 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	69 x 86 x 12	3055	3385	3715	4045	4375	4705	2495	2545	2595
440 KING WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	87 x 86 x 12	3665	4095	4525	4950	5380	5810	3120	3205	3285
441 QUEEN WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	69 x 86 x 12	3450	3765	4080	4390	4705	5020	2925	3005	3090
442 DOUBLE WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 82 x 12	3335	3630	3930	4225	4525	4820	2905	2990	3070
450 KING WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	87 x 86 x 12	4490	4920	5350	5775	6205	6635	3995	4110	4225
451 QUEEN WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	69 x 86 x 12	4440	4770	5100	5430	5760	6090	3945	4030	4110
452 DOUBLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	64 x 82 x 12	3335	3630	3930	4225	4525	4820	2905	2990	3070
453 SINGLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	49 x 82 x 12	3335	3600	3865	4125	4390	4655	2905	2990	3070



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25" x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
510 KING NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	82 x 84 x 12	2145	2525	2905	3285	3665	4045	1735	1800	1865
511 QUEEN NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 84 x 12	2050	2310	2575	2840	3105	3370	1555	1620	1685
512 DOUBLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	59 x 80 x 12	1915	2180	2445	2710	2970	3235	1455	1505	1555
513 SINGLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	44 x 80 x 12	1570	1800	2030	2265	2495	2725	1370	1420	1470
520 KING NARROW NO DUST BASE	82 x 84 x 12	2610	2990	3370	3750	4125	4505	2000	2080	2165
521 QUEEN NARROW NO DUST BASE	64 x 84 x 12	2395	2740	3090	3435	3780	4125	1815	1900	1980
522 DOUBLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	59 x 80 x 12	2230	2545	2855	3170	3485	3795	1770	1815	1865
523 SINGLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	44 x 80 x 12	2050	2295	2545	2790	3040	3285	1670	1750	1835
530 KING NARROW BASE WITH STORAGE	83 x 84 x 12	3515	3945	4375	4805	5235	5660	3005	3070	3135
531 QUEEN NARROW BED BASE WITH STORAGE	66 x 84 x 12	3055	3385	3715	4045	4375	4705	2495	2545	2595
540 KING NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	82 x 84 x 12	3665	4095	4525	4950	5380	5810	3120	3205	3285
541 QUEEN NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 84 x 12	3450	3765	4080	4390	4705	5020	2925	3005	3090
542 DOUBLE NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	59 x 80 x 12	3335	3630	3930	4225	4525	4820	2905	2990	3070
550 KING NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	82 x 84 x 12	4490	4920	5350	5775	6205	6635	3995	4110	4225
551 QUEEN NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	64 x 84 x 12	4440	4770	5100	5430	5760	6090	3945	4030	4110
552 DOUBLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	59 x 80 x 12	3335	3630	3930	4225	4525	4820	2905	2990	3070
553 SINGLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	44 x 80 x 12	3335	3600	3865	4125	4390	4655	2905	2990	3070
560 KING NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	82x84x12	2145	2525	2905	3285	3665	4045	1735	1800	1865



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

99900 BASE L

FOR HEADBOARD WITHOUT WINGS

*Base WITH LEGS: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR base - with LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR base with STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR base - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing). SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

DRAWER OPENED: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
561 QUEEN NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	65x84x12	2050	2310	2575	2840	3105	3370	1555	1620	1685
563 SINGLE NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	44x84x12	1570	1800	2030	2265	2495	2725	1370	1420	1470
570 K-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	82x84x12	2610	2990	3370	3750	4125	4505	2000	2080	2165
571 Q-NARROW NO DUST BASE-ADJUSTABLE BED	65x84x12	2395	2740	3090	3435	3780	4125	1815	1900	1980
573 S-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	44x84x12	2050	2295	2545	2790	3040	3285	1670	1750	1835



99900

BASE pour tête de lit SANS oreilles Bed base for headboard WITHOUT wings

4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 86" x 12"
69" x 86" x 12"
64" x 82" x 12"
49" x 82" x 12"



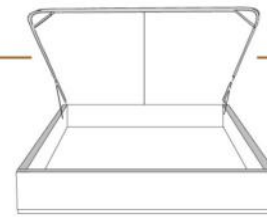
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

82" x 84" x 12"
64" x 84" x 12"
59" x 80" x 12"
44" x 80" x 12"



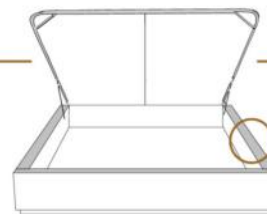
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

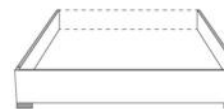
1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

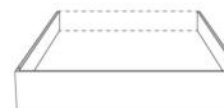
1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Lit réglable | Adjustable bed



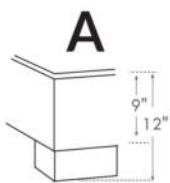
Avec pattes de bois seulement
With Wood Legs Only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

EXT: 82x84x12 65x84x12 44x84x12
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12

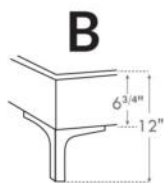


Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 570 - Q 571 - S 573

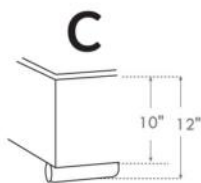
EXT: 82x84x12 65x84x12 44x84x12
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



LG182 Bois | Wood



LG60 Metal



LG189 Metal

*Choix de pattes (Seulement pour base avec pattes). La hauteur du pied et longeron varie selon la patte choisie.

*Leg choices (Only for Bed base with legs). Foot & siderail height varies according to leg choice.



99905 BASE C

FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
410 KING WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	87 x 79 x 12	2215	2560	2905	3255	3600	3945	1785	1865	1950
411 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	69 x 79 x 12	2065	2330	2595	2855	3120	3385	1585	1635	1685
412 DOUBLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 75 x 12	1900	2130	2360	2595	2825	3055	1455	1505	1555
413 SINGLE WIDE BASE WITH LEGS	49 x 75 x 12	1585	1835	2080	2330	2575	2825	1390	1440	1485
420 KING WIDE NO DUST BASE	87 x 79 x 12	2660	3055	3450	3845	4245	4640	2100	2165	2230
421 QUEEN WIDE NO DUST BASE	69 x 79 x 12	2430	2775	3120	3465	3815	4160	1850	1950	2050
422 DOUBLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	64 x 75 x 12	2230	2545	2855	3170	3485	3795	1770	1815	1865
423 SINGLE WIDE NO DUST BASE	49 x 75 x 12	2065	2310	2560	2805	3055	3300	1700	1770	1835
430 KING WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	87 x 79 x 12	3515	3945	4375	4805	5235	5660	3005	3070	3135
431 QUEEN WIDE BASE WITH STORAGE	69 x 79 x 12	3055	3385	3715	4045	4375	4705	2495	2545	2595
440 KING WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	87 x 79 x 12	3665	4095	4525	4950	5380	5810	3120	3205	3285
441 QUEEN WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	69 x 79 x 12	3450	3765	4080	4390	4705	5020	2925	3005	3090
442 DOUBLE WIDE BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 75 x 12	3335	3630	3930	4225	4525	4820	2905	2990	3070
450 KING WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	87 x 79 x 12	4490	4920	5350	5775	6205	6635	3995	4110	4225
451 QUEEN WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWERS	69 x 79 x 12	4440	4770	5100	5430	5760	6090	3945	4030	4110
452 DOUBLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	64 x 75 x 12	3335	3630	3930	4225	4525	4820	2905	2990	3070
453 SINGLE WIDE BASE SIDE DRAWER	49 x 75 x 12	3335	3600	3865	4125	4390	4655	2905	2990	3070



99905 BASE C

FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for ADJUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
510 KING NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	82 x 77 x 12	2145	2525	2905	3285	3665	4045	1735	1800	1865
511 QUEEN NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	64 x 77 x 12	2050	2310	2575	2840	3105	3370	1555	1620	1685
512 DOUBLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	59 x 73 x 12	1915	2180	2445	2710	2970	3235	1455	1505	1555
513 SINGLE NARROW BASE WITH LEGS	44 x 73 x 12	1570	1800	2030	2265	2495	2725	1370	1420	1470
520 KING NARROW NO DUST BASE	82 x 77 x 12	2610	2990	3370	3750	4125	4505	2000	2080	2165
521 QUEEN NARROW NO DUST BASE	64 x 77 x 12	2395	2740	3090	3435	3780	4125	1815	1900	1980
522 DOUBLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	59 x 73 x 12	2230	2545	2855	3170	3485	3795	1770	1815	1865
523 SINGLE NARROW NO DUST BASE	44 x 73 x 12	2050	2295	2545	2790	3040	3285	1670	1750	1835
530 KING NARROW BASE WITH STORAGE	83 x 77 x 12	3515	3945	4375	4805	5235	5660	3005	3070	3135
531 QUEEN NARROW BED BASE WITH STORAGE	66 x 77 x 12	3055	3385	3715	4045	4375	4705	2495	2545	2595
540 KING NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	82 x 77 x 12	3665	4095	4525	4950	5380	5810	3120	3205	3285
541 QUEEN NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	64 x 77 x 12	3450	3765	4080	4390	4705	5020	2925	3005	3090
542 DOUBLE NARROW BASE FRONT DRAWER	59 x 73 x 12	3335	3630	3930	4225	4525	4820	2905	2990	3070
550 KING NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	82 x 77 x 12	4490	4920	5350	5775	6205	6635	3995	4110	4225
551 QUEEN NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWERS	64 x 77 x 12	4440	4770	5100	5430	5760	6090	3945	4030	4110
552 DOUBLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	59 x 73 x 12	3335	3630	3930	4225	4525	4820	2905	2990	3070
553 SINGLE NARROW BASE SIDE DRAWER	44 x 73 x 12	3335	3600	3865	4125	4390	4655	2905	2990	3070
560 KING NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	82x76x12	2145	2525	2905	3285	3665	4045	1735	1800	1865



99905 BASE C

FOR HEADBOARD WITH WINGS

*Base with legs: Specify leg choice: LG182 wood (colour), LG60 metal or LG189 metal.

*NB: Narrow bed base for "ADJUSTABLE BED" (items 560-561-563): WOOD leg only (specify colour).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE - WITH LEGS & NO DUST - Posture Board included.

Includes: 3 wood slats and 2 central leg heights: High position at 9.75" (8.25" leg) or low position at 6.5" (5" leg).

WIDE CONTOUR BASE WITH STORAGE - plywood posture board included.

NARROW CONTOUR BASE - posture board included at fixed height of 10,25".

NARROW CONTOUR base for AJDUSTABLE BED: Interior dimensions including headboard depth: King: 78"W x 82"D | Queen: 61"W x 82"D | Single: 40"W x 82"D.

NARROW CONTOUR base with STORAGE: Attn: The contour will be 1" wider to support the storage mechanism.

SIDE DRAWER BASES: King and Queen bases have 2 DRAWERS (1 on each side). / Double and Single bases only have 1 DRAWER. Please specify on your order which side (front view facing).

SIDE DRAWER: Clearance space for night table is minimum 20" from wall.

Birch DRAWER DIMENSIONS for Front & Side Drawers: King & Queen: 54.25"x 24.5" x 5". / Double & Single: 48.25" x 24.5" x 5".

Drawer opened: Leave at least 18" clearance space.

NB: Only bed bases with "Drawers" (frontal or side) can be sold separately. The headboard side of the bed base will not be finished.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
561 QUEEN NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	65x76x12	2050	2310	2575	2840	3105	3370	1555	1620	1685
563 SINGLE NARROW BASE FOR ADJUSTABLE BED	44x76x12	1570	1800	2030	2265	2495	2725	1370	1420	1470
570 K-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	82x76x12	2610	2990	3370	3750	4125	4505	2000	2080	2165
571 Q-NARROW NO DUST BASE-ADJUSTABLE BED	65x76x12	2395	2740	3090	3435	3780	4125	1815	1900	1980
573 S-NARROW NO DUST BASE - ADJUSTABLE BED	44x76x12	2050	2295	2545	2790	3040	3285	1670	1750	1835



99905

BASE pour tête de lit AVEC oreilles Bed base for headboard WITH wings

4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 79" x 12"
Q 69" x 79" x 12"
D 64" x 75" x 12"
S 49" x 75" x 12"



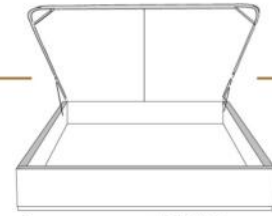
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9.75" or 6.5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9.75" or 6.5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Base de lits seulement
Bed base only

L x P/D x H

K 82" x 77" x 12"
Q 64" x 77" x 12"
D 59" x 73" x 12"
S 44" x 73" x 12"



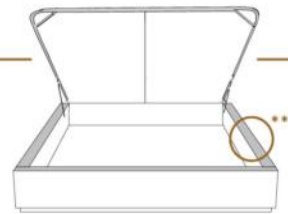
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
****1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
**K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)**

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10.25" from floor

Lit réglable | Adjustable bed



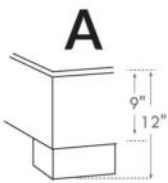
Avec pattes de bois seulement
With Wood Legs Only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

EXT: 82x76x12 65x76x12 44x76x12
INT: 78x74x12 61x74x12 40x74x12

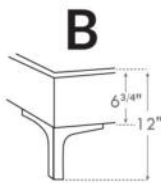


Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 570 - Q 571 - S 573

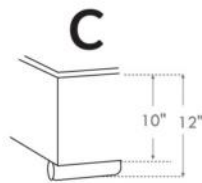
EXT: 82x76x12 65x76x12 44x76x12
INT: 78x74x12 61x74x12 40x74x12



LG182 Bois | Wood



LG60 Metal



LG189 Metal

*Choix de pattes (Seulement pour base avec pattes). La hauteur du pied et longeron varie selon la patte choisie.

*Leg choices (Only for Bed base with legs). Foot & siderail height varies according to leg choice.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

ALONZO

GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$330, Queen \$315, Double \$300, Simple \$265.
Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$580, Queen \$480, Double \$450, Single \$350.
- in FABRIC: King \$185, Queen \$165, Double \$150, Single \$120.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X56	4060	4505	4950	5400	5845	6290	2195	2345	2495
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X56	3420	3715	4010	4310	4605	4905	1770	1865	1965
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X56	3285	3600	3915	4225	4540	4855	1605	1685	1770
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X56	2890	3135	3385	3630	3880	4125	1075	1155	1240

ALONZO

Tête de lit **sans oreilles** | Headboard **without wings**

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 91" x 56"
69" x 91" x 56"
64" x 87" x 56"
49" x 87" x 56"



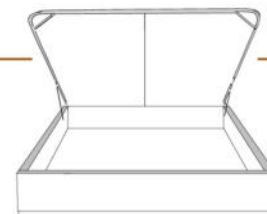
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 89" x 56"
69" x 89" x 56"
64" x 85" x 56"
49" x 85" x 56"



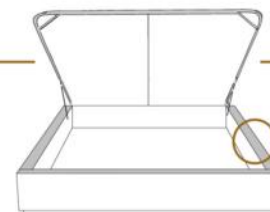
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x89x56 69x89x56 49x89x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

CALYPSO

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$330, Queen \$315, Double \$300, Simple \$265.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$580, Queen \$480, Double \$450, Single \$350.

- in FABRIC: King \$185, Queen \$165, Double \$150, Single \$120.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X49	2345	2740	3135	3535	3930	4325	1470	1635	1800
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X49	2130	2430	2725	3020	3320	3615	1290	1390	1485
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X49	1965	2245	2525	2805	3090	3370	1190	1275	1355
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X49	1815	2080	2345	2610	2875	3135	1010	1060	1110

CALYPSO

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

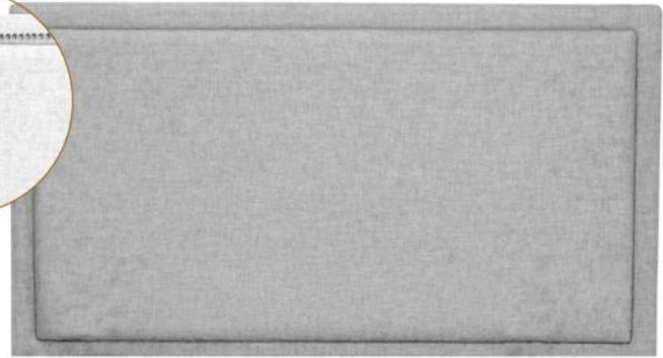
400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 91" x 49"
Q	69" x 91" x 49"
D	64" x 87" x 49"
S	49" x 87" x 49"



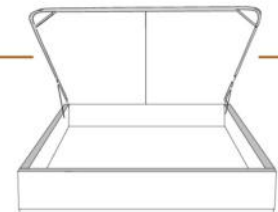
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 89" x 49"
Q	69" x 89" x 49"
D	64" x 85" x 49"
S	49" x 85" x 49"



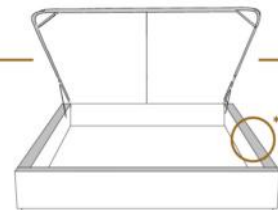
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single
EXT: 87x89x49 69x89x49 49x89x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

CASTLE

GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails around contour of appliqué, ADD: King \$315, Queen \$285, Double \$265, Simple \$250.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

COMBO available: Appliqué can be made with contrasting colour. Refer to "COMBO" chart in Product Knowledge booklet.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$580, Queen \$480, Double \$450, Single \$350.

- in FABRIC: King \$185, Queen \$165, Double \$150, Single \$120.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X5X56	4060	4505	4950	5400	5845	6290	2195	2345	2495
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X5X56	3420	3715	4010	4310	4605	4905	1770	1865	1965
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X5X56	3285	3600	3915	4225	4540	4855	1605	1685	1770
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X5X56	2890	3135	3385	3630	3880	4125	1075	1155	1240

CASTLE

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

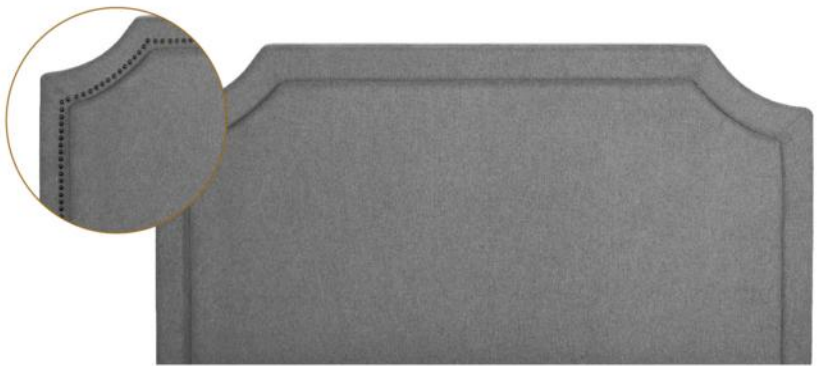
400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 91" x 56"
Q 69" x 91" x 56"
D 64" x 87" x 56"
S 49" x 87" x 56"



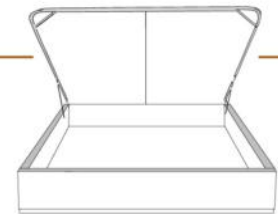
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



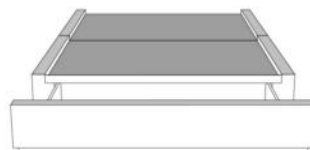
Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 89" x 56"
Q 69" x 89" x 56"
D 64" x 85" x 56"
S 49" x 85" x 56"



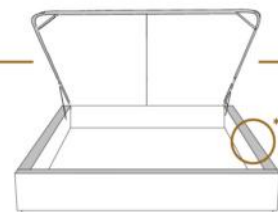
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



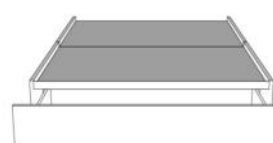
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x89x56 69x89x56 49x89x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

CASUAL

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$580, Queen \$480, Double \$450, Single \$350.
- in FABRIC: King \$185, Queen \$165, Double \$150, Single \$120.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	2345	2740	3135	3535	3930	4325	1470	1635	1800
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	2130	2430	2725	3020	3320	3615	1290	1390	1485
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	1965	2245	2525	2805	3090	3370	1190	1275	1355
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	1815	2080	2345	2610	2875	3135	1010	1060	1110

CASUAL

Tête de lit sans oreilles | Headboard without wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 46"
Q	69" x 90" x 46"
D	64" x 86" x 46"
S	49" x 86" x 46"



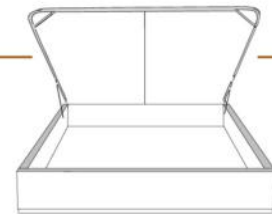
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



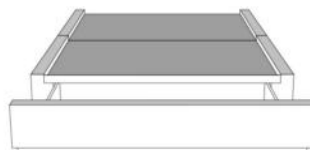
Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 46"
Q	69" x 88" x 46"
D	64" x 84" x 46"
S	49" x 84" x 46"



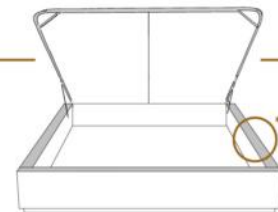
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



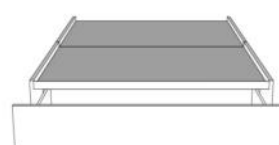
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple Single
EXT:	87x88x49	69x88x49	49x88x49
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



CATHERINE

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: 2 rows of MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing (superior & inferior sides & top), ADD \$330.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$185, Queen \$165, Double \$150, Single \$120.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 56							2890	3070	3255
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 56							2430	2575	2725
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 56							2230	2380	2525
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 56							1770	1865	1965

CATHERINE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 90" x 56"
Q	69" x 90" x 56"
D	64" x 86" x 56"
S	49" x 86" x 56"



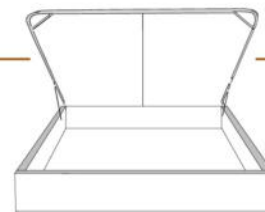
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K	87" x 88" x 56"
Q	69" x 88" x 56"
D	64" x 84" x 56"
S	49" x 84" x 56"



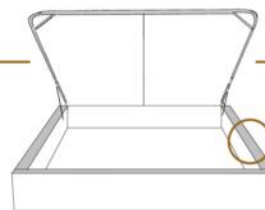
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



DYLAN 44" H

GROUP B

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$150.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$580, Queen \$480, Double \$450, Single \$350.

- in FABRIC: King \$185, Queen \$165, Double \$150, Single \$120.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X44	4060	4505	4950	5400	5845	6290	2195	2345	2495
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X44	3420	3715	4010	4310	4605	4905	1770	1865	1965
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X44	3285	3600	3915	4225	4540	4855	1605	1685	1770
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X44	2890	3135	3385	3630	3880	4125	1075	1155	1240

DYLAN

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 90" x 44"
Q 69" x 90" x 44"
D 64" x 86" x 44"
S 49" x 86" x 44"



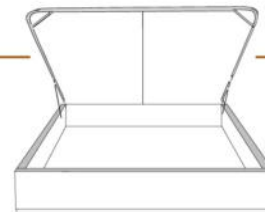
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 88" x 44"
Q 69" x 88" x 44"
D 64" x 84" x 44"
S 49" x 84" x 44"



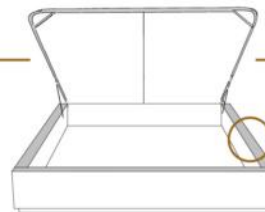
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x44 69x87x44 49x87x44
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

EVA

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$580, Queen \$480, Double \$450, Single \$350.
- in FABRIC: King \$185, Queen \$165, Double \$150, Single \$120.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X39	2345	2740	3135	3535	3930	4325	1470	1635	1800
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X39	2130	2430	2725	3020	3320	3615	1290	1390	1485
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X39	1965	2245	2525	2805	3090	3370	1190	1275	1355
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X39	1815	2080	2345	2610	2875	3135	1010	1060	1110

EVA

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 90" x 39"
69" x 90" x 39"
64" x 86" x 39"
49" x 86" x 39"



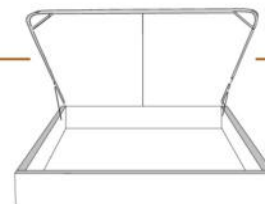
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 88" x 39"
69" x 88" x 39"
64" x 84" x 39"
49" x 84" x 39"



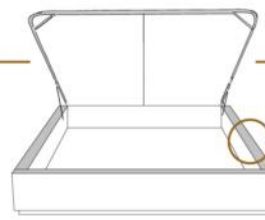
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



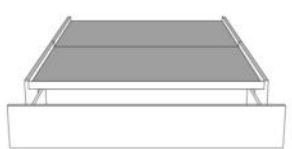
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple/Single
EXT:	87x88x39	69x88x39	49x88x39
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



FELICITY

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$215.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$185, Queen \$165, Double \$150, Single \$120.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 62							2890	3070	3255
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 62							2430	2575	2725
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 62							2230	2380	2525
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 62							1770	1865	1965

FELICITY

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905

For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 62"
69" x 90" x 62"
64" x 86" x 62"
49" x 86" x 62"

K
Q
D
S



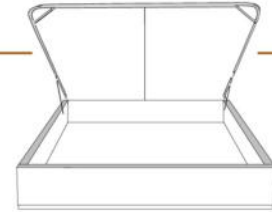
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 62"
69" x 88" x 62"
64" x 84" x 62"
49" x 84" x 62"

K
Q
D
S



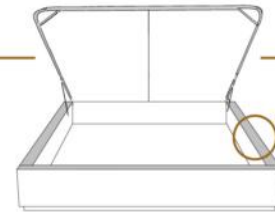
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



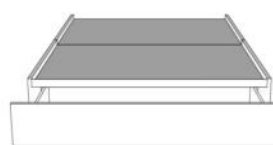
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x62 69x87x62 49x87x62
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



KIANA

GROUP C

*Headboard WITH NARROW WINGS - See 99905 BASE C price list under .NARROW bed bases.

*NOTE: This headboard is only available with the NARROW contour bed bases (excludes the narrow base with legs for "Adjustable" beds & the narrow storage bed base).

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$185, Queen \$165, Double \$150, Single \$120.

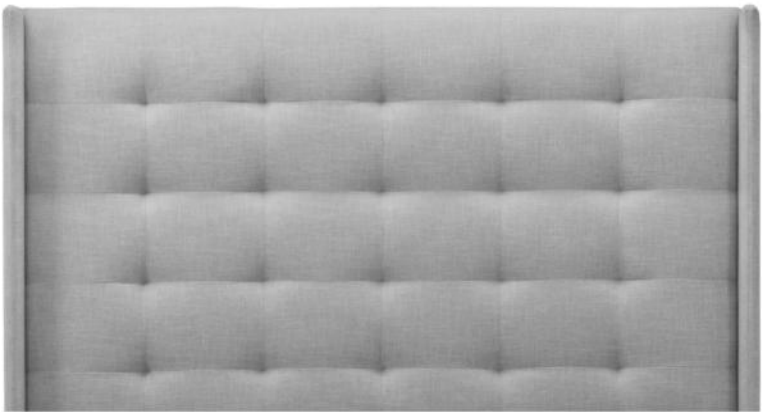
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	82x11x65							2890	3070	3255
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	64x11x65							2430	2575	2725
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	59x11x65							2230	2380	2525
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	44x11x65							1770	1865	1965

KIANA

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905



2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

82" x 88" x 65"

64" x 88" x 65"

59" x 84" x 65"

44" x 84" x 65"

K
Q
D
S



* Avec pattes | * With Legs

K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust

K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer

K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers

K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



LINE

GROUP B

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - See 99905 B ASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM 1/2 nails on OUTER front of wings & TOP of headboard. ADD King \$350, Queen \$330, Double \$315, Simple \$300.
SPECIFY nail colour: BRASS - SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$580, Queen \$480, Double \$450, Single \$350.
- in FABRIC: King \$185, Queen \$165, Double \$150, Single \$120.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30	40	50	60	A	B	C
				Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	Bull Dublin	Caress		COM	alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X47	4060	4505	4950	5400	5845	6290	2195	2345	2495
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X47	3420	3715	4010	4310	4605	4905	1770	1865	1965
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X47	3285	3600	3915	4225	4540	4855	1605	1685	1770
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X47	2890	3135	3385	3630	3880	4125	1075	1155	1240

LINE

Tête de lit **avec** oreilles | Headboard **with** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 90" x 47"
69" x 90" x 47"
64" x 86" x 47"
49" x 86" x 47"



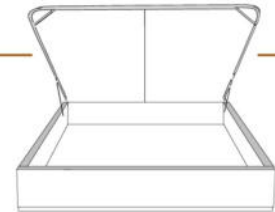
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 88" x 47"
69" x 88" x 47"
64" x 84" x 47"
49" x 84" x 47"



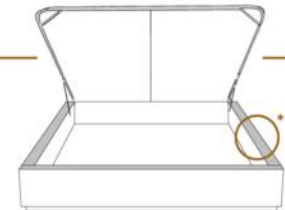
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



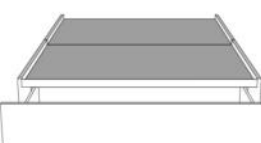
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x47 69x87x47 49x87x47
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

LUCIE

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

BACK of HEADBOARD already comes finished in fabric.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	96 x 12 x 44							2890	3070	3255
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	79 x 12 x 44							2430	2575	2725

LUCIE

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

96" x 98" x 44"
79" x 98" x 44"

K
Q



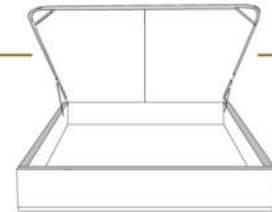
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

96" x 96" x 44"
79" x 96" x 44"

K
Q



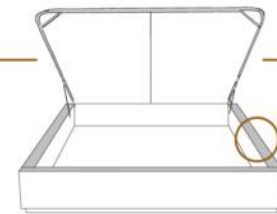
* Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



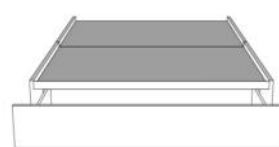
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561

	King	Queen
EXT:	96x96x44	79x96x49
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MARIANNE

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$165.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in FABRIC: King \$185, Queen \$165, Double \$150, Single \$120.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87x11x56							2890	3070	3255
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69x11x56							2430	2575	2725
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64x11x56							2230	2380	2525
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49x11x56							1770	1865	1965

MARIANNE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 90" x 56"
69" x 90" x 56"
64" x 86" x 56"
49" x 86" x 56"



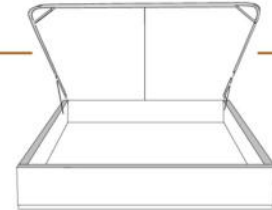
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K
Q
D
S

87" x 88" x 56"
69" x 88" x 56"
64" x 84" x 56"
49" x 84" x 56"



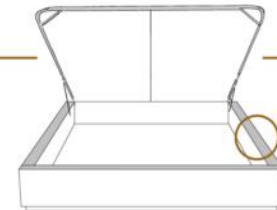
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



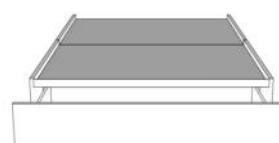
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from the floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MARILOU

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - see 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: Large 7/8" nails on OUTER wing contour of headboard . ADD \$150.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$185, Queen \$165, Double \$150, Single \$120.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87 x 11 x 58							2890	3070	3255
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69 x 11 x 58							2430	2575	2725
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64 x 11 x 58							2230	2380	2525
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49 x 11 x 58							1770	1865	1965

MARILOU

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass
7/8" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 58"
69" x 90" x 58"
64" x 86" x 58"
49" x 86" x 58"

K
Q
D
S



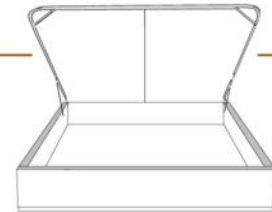
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 58"
69" x 88" x 58"
64" x 84" x 58"
49" x 84" x 58"

K
Q
D
S



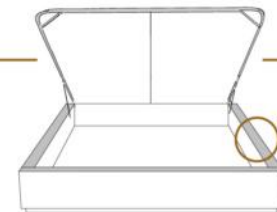
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



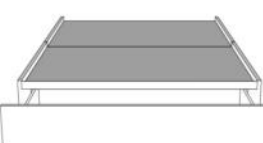
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x58 69x87x58 49x87x58
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



MELANIE

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS. Choose your bed base - see 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: Large 7/8" nails on OUTER wing contour of headboard . ADD \$135.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER-PEWTER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$185, Queen \$165, Double \$150, Single \$120.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X56							2890	3070	3255
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X56							2430	2575	2725
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X56							2230	2380	2525
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X56							1770	1865	1965

MELANIE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Pewter - Brass
7/8" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 56"
69" x 90" x 56"
64" x 86" x 56"
49" x 86" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



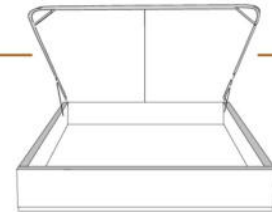
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 56"
69" x 88" x 56"
64" x 84" x 56"
49" x 84" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



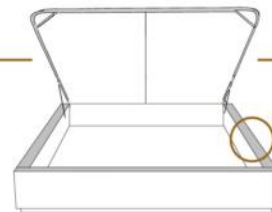
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

MELISSA

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.
- in FABRIC: King \$185, Queen \$165, Double \$150, Single \$120.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	88 x 9 x 46	4440	4905	5365	5825	6290	6750	2890	3070	3255
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	74 x 9 x 46	3515	3845	4175	4505	4835	5165	2430	2575	2725

MELISSA

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

88" x 95" x 46"

74" x 95" x 46"

K
Q



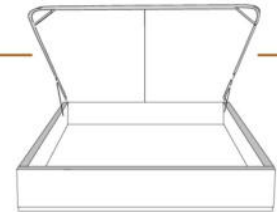
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

88" x 93" x 46"

74" x 93" x 46"

K
Q



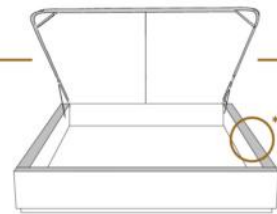
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



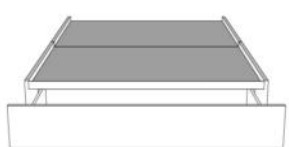
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



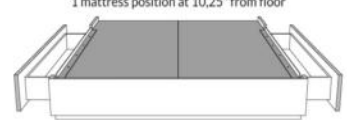
Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561

	King	Queen
EXT:	87x102x46	69x102x46
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

MILAN

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

FEATURE: Adjustable headrest .

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$580, Queen \$480, Double \$450, Single \$350.

- in FABRIC: King \$185, Queen \$165, Double \$150, Single \$120.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X17.5X45/38	4440	4905	5365	5825	6290	6750	2890	3070	3255
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X17.5X45/38	3515	3845	4175	4505	4835	5165	2430	2575	2725
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X17.5X45/38	3370	3680	3995	4310	4620	4935	2230	2380	2525
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X17.5X45/38	2610	2905	3205	3500	3795	4095	1770	1865	1965

MILAN

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 103,5" x 45/38"
Q 69" x 103,5" x 45/38"
D 64" x 99,5" x 45/38"
S 49" x 99,5" x 45/38"



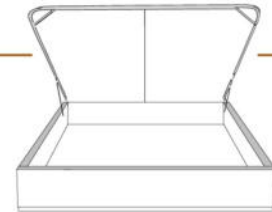
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 101,5" x 45/38"
Q 69" x 101,5" x 45/38"
D 64" x 97,5" x 45/38"
S 49" x 97,5" x 45/38"



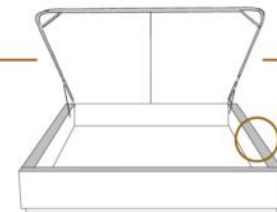
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



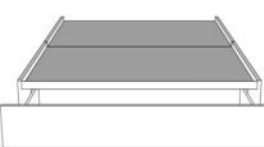
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple|Single
EXT: 87x102x45/38 69x102x45/38 49x102x45/38
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

MODENA

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$580, Queen \$480, Double \$450, Single \$350.
- in FABRIC: King \$185, Queen \$165, Double \$150, Single \$120.

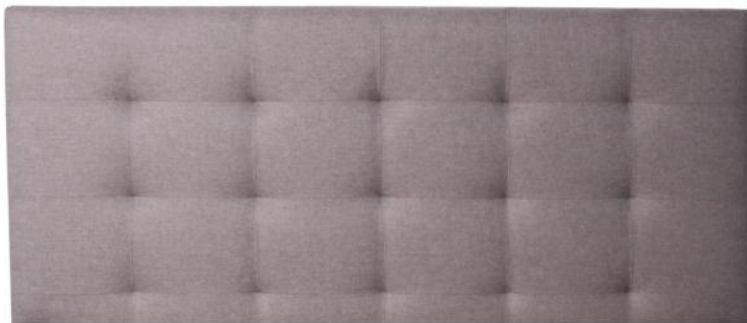
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	2345	2740	3135	3535	3930	4325	1470	1635	1800
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	2130	2430	2725	3020	3320	3615	1290	1390	1485
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	1965	2245	2525	2805	3090	3370	1190	1275	1355
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	1815	2080	2345	2610	2875	3135	1010	1060	1110

MODENA

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 49"
69" x 90" x 49"
64" x 86" x 49"
49" x 86" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



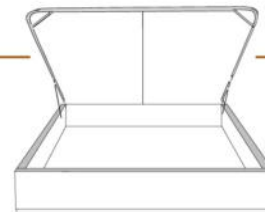
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 49"
69" x 88" x 49"
64" x 84" x 49"
49" x 84" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



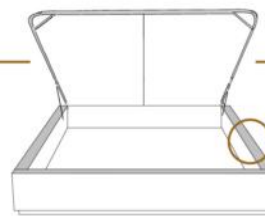
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x88x49 69x88x49 49x88x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

NATHALIE

GROUP B

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$580, Queen \$480, Double \$450, Single \$350.
- in FABRIC: King \$185, Queen \$165, Double \$150, Single \$120.

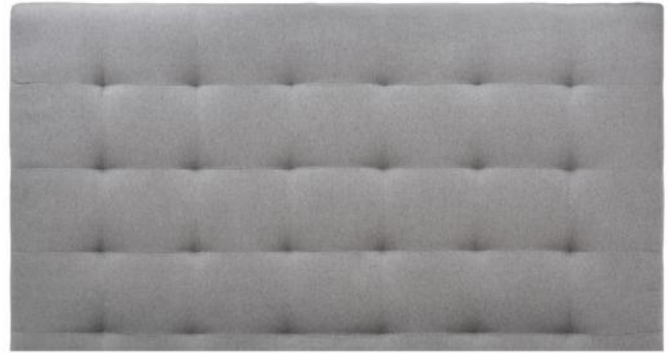
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X72	4060	4505	4950	5400	5845	6290	2195	2345	2495
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X72	3420	3715	4010	4310	4605	4905	1770	1865	1965
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X72	3285	3600	3915	4225	4540	4855	1605	1685	1770
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X72	2890	3135	3385	3630	3880	4125	1075	1155	1240

NATHALIE

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 72"
69" x 90" x 72"
64" x 86" x 72"
49" x 86" x 72"

K
Q
D
S



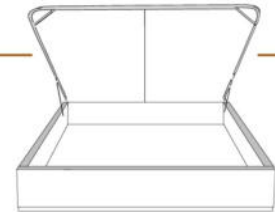
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 72"
69" x 88" x 72"
64" x 84" x 72"
49" x 84" x 72"

K
Q
D
S



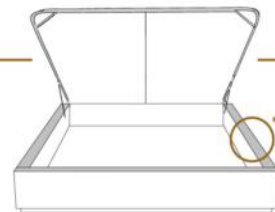
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



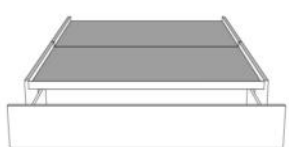
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



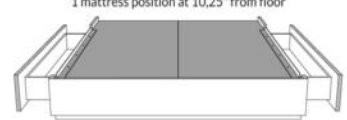
Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x88x72 69x88x72 49x88x72
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



NEIGE 56" H

GROUP C

Headboard WITH WINGS - Choose your bed base - See 99905 BASE C price list.

OPTIONS:

Decorative Nails: MEDIUM ½" nails on front of headboard wing, ADD \$200.

Specify nail colour on your order: BRASS-SILVER or COPPER.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In FABRIC: King \$185, Queen \$165, Double \$150, Single \$120.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X11X56							2890	3070	3255
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X11X56							2430	2575	2725
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X11X56							2230	2380	2525
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X11X56							1770	1865	1965

NEIGE

Tête de lit avec oreilles | Headboard with wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99905
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99905

Option de clous | Nail options



Silver - Copper - Brass
1/2" diamètre



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 56"
69" x 90" x 56"
64" x 86" x 56"
49" x 86" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



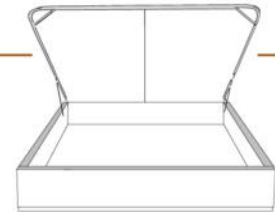
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 56"
69" x 88" x 56"
64" x 84" x 56"
49" x 84" x 56"

K
Q
D
S



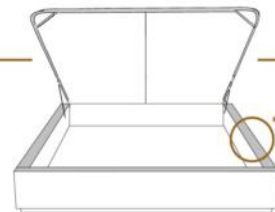
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



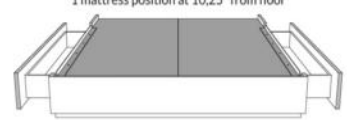
Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x87x56 69x87x56 49x87x56
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

RACHEL

GROUP A

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$580, Queen \$480, Double \$450, Single \$350.
- in FABRIC: King \$185, Queen \$165, Double \$150, Single \$120.

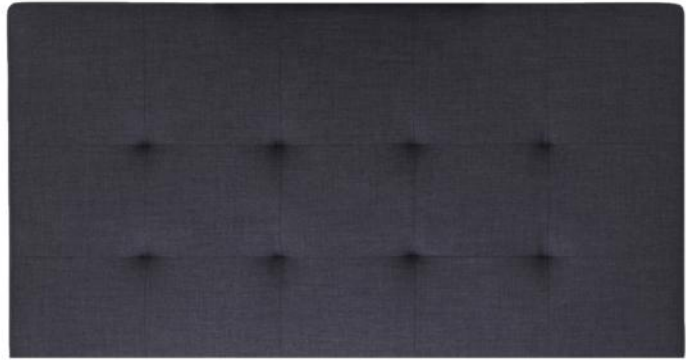
Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X49	2345	2740	3135	3535	3930	4325	1470	1635	1800
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X49	2130	2430	2725	3020	3320	3615	1290	1390	1485
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X49	1965	2245	2525	2805	3090	3370	1190	1275	1355
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X49	1815	2080	2345	2610	2875	3135	1010	1060	1110

RACHEL

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 90" x 49"
69" x 90" x 49"
64" x 86" x 49"
49" x 86" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



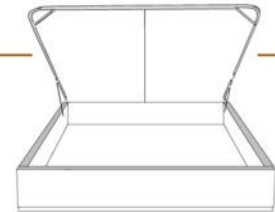
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 88" x 49"
69" x 88" x 49"
64" x 84" x 49"
49" x 84" x 49"

K
Q
D
S



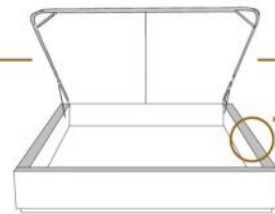
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



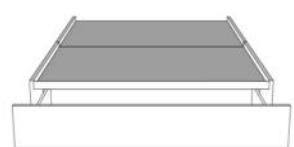
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

King Queen Simple | Single
EXT: 87x88x49 69x88x49 49x88x49
INT: 78x82x12 61x82x12 40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



Tête de lit **sans** oreilles
Headboard **without** wings

RIHANNA

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - Choose your bed base - See 99900 BASE L price list.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD in fabric add: King \$185, Queen \$165, Double \$150, Single \$120.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X4X57							2890	3070	3255
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X4X57							2430	2575	2725
402 DOUBLE HEADBOARD	64X4X57							2230	2380	2525
403 SINGLE HEADBOARD	49X4X57							1770	1865	1965

RIHANNA

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen - 402 Double - 403 Simple | Single

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 90" x 57"
Q 69" x 90" x 57"
D 64" x 86" x 57"
S 49" x 86" x 57"



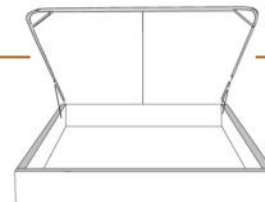
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 410 - Q 411 - D 412 - S 413

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421 - D 422 - S 423

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441 - D 442

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 452 - S 453 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

K 87" x 88" x 57"
Q 69" x 88" x 57"
D 64" x 84" x 57"
S 49" x 84" x 57"



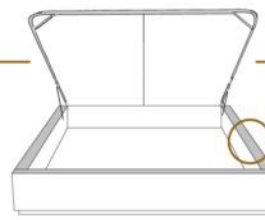
*Avec pattes | *With Legs
K 510 - Q 511 - D 512 - S 513

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521 - D 522 - S 523

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



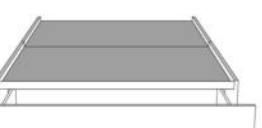
Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561 - S 563

	King	Queen	Simple/Single
EXT:	87x88x57	69x88x57	49x88x57
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12	40x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541 - D 542

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)
D 552 - S 553 (1 tiroir | drawer)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



ROBIN

GROUP C

Headboard with NO wings - CHOOSE your BED BASE - See 99900 BASE L price list.

FEATURES: Adjustable headboard cushions 2 positions.

COMBO: Cover #1: Whole Bed. Cover #2: Adjustable headboard cushions.

Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

- in LEATHER: King \$580, Queen \$480.

- in FABRIC: King \$185, Queen \$165.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
400 KING HEADBOARD	87X12X46/41	4440	4905	5365	5825	6290	6750	2890	3070	3255
401 QUEEN HEADBOARD	69X12X46/41	3515	3845	4175	4505	4835	5165	2430	2575	2725

ROBIN

Tête de lit **sans** oreilles | Headboard **without** wings

400 King - 401 Queen

Pour les dimensions des bases; Voir la liste de prix 99900
For the dimensions of the bed bases; See Price list 99900



4" Base contour LARGE | WIDE contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 98" x 46/41"

69" x 98" x 46/41"

K
Q



* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 410 - Q 411

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



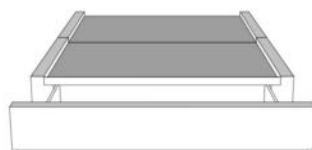
Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 420 - Q 421

2 positions de matelas à 9,75" ou 6,5" du plancher
2 mattress position from 9,75" or 6,5" from the floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
K 430 - Q 431

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 440 - Q 441

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 450 - Q 451 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

2" Base contour MINCE | NARROW contour Base

DIMENSIONS

Lit grandeur complète
Complete bed size

Base: 12" Haut | Height

L x P/D x H

87" x 96" x 46/41"

69" x 96" x 46/41"

K
Q



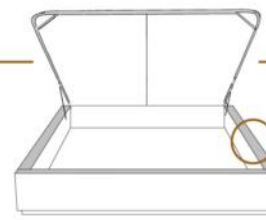
* Avec pattes | * With Legs
K 510 - Q 511

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Anti-poussière | No Dust
K 520 - Q 521

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Avec rangement | With Storage
**1" plus large | **1" wider
K 530 - Q 531

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Lit réglable | Adjustable bed
Pattes de bois seulement | Wood leg only
K 560 - Q 561

	King	Queen
EXT:	87x96x46/41	69x96x46/41
INT:	78x82x12	61x82x12



Rangement à tiroir frontal
With Front Drawer
K 540 - Q 541

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor



Rangement à tiroir latéraux
With Side Drawers
K 550 - Q 551 (2 tiroirs | drawers)

1 position de matelas à 10,25" du plancher
1 mattress position at 10,25" from floor

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures. | The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.



WAVE

LEGS: Specify colour of legs LG174 for ITEMS 380, 360, 304 & 314.

ITEMS: 380, 360, 304 & 314 include 3 wood slats with central legs preinstalled at high position 8 1/2 " overall height. Adjustable to a lower position (6" overall height) includes three 4 1/2" central legs. Posture board included.

BEDS WITH STORAGE: Plywood posture board included.

OPTION: Finished BACK of HEADBOARD add:

In LEATHER: King \$175, Queen \$145, Double \$135, Single \$105.

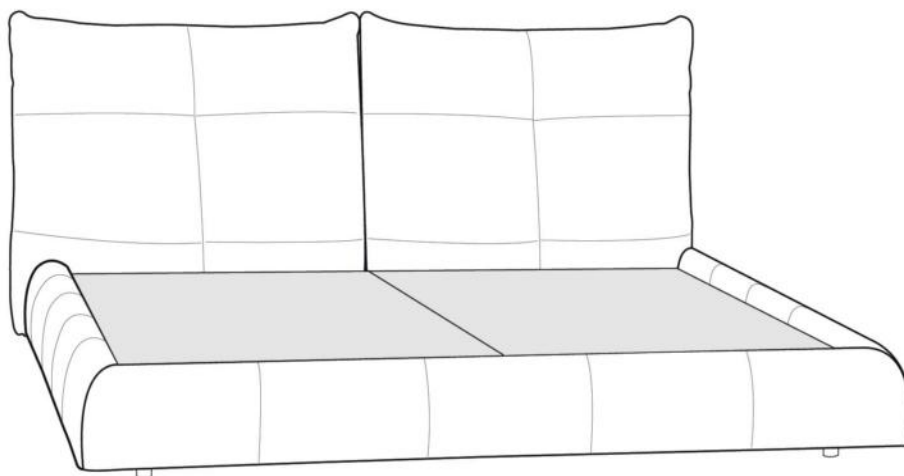
In FABRIC: King \$185, Queen \$165, Double \$150, Single \$120.

Description	L x D x H	Leather						Fabric		
		10	20	30 Bronx Hugo Illusion Utah Vintage Wild Laredo Yukon	40 Cavallo Princess Santiago Sunset Trina Victoria	50 Bull Dublin	60 Caress	A	B COM	C alta
304 DOUBLE BED	72X 92X41/11	5150	5610	6075	6535	7000	7460	3350	3550	3750
314 SINGLE BED	57X92X41/11	4555	5035	5515	5990	6470	6950	3090	3255	3420
360 QUEEN BED	78X96X41/11	5580	6105	6635	7165	7690	8220	3550	3765	3980
365 KING BED WITH STORAGE	94X96X41/11	7805	8385	8960	9540	10115	10695	5085	5330	5580
366 QUEEN BED WITH STORAGE	78X96X41/11	6555	7095	7640	8185	8730	9275	4490	4720	4950
367 DOUBLE BED WITH STORAGE	72X92X41/11	6025	6505	6980	7460	7940	8415	4225	4455	4690
368 SINGLE BED WITH STORAGE	57X92X41/11	5515	5960	6405	6850	7295	7740	3915	4160	4410
380 KING BED	94X96X41/11	6470	7080	7690	8300	8910	9525	3895	4175	4455

Lit **WAVE** Bed

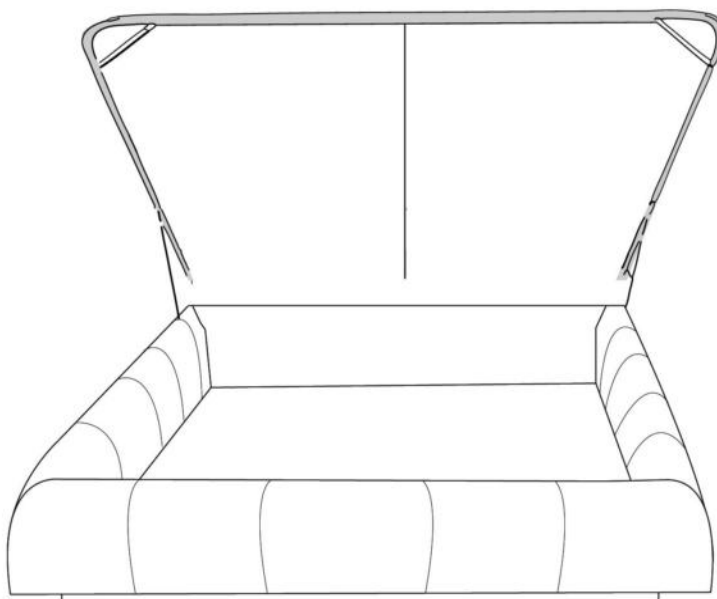
Lit régulier | *Regular Bed*

380 King | 360 Queen | 304 Double | 314 Simple/ *Single*



Lit avec rangement | *Bed with storage*

365 King | 366 Queen | 367 Double | 368 Simple/ *Single*



www.jaymar.ca

Les illustrations sont génériques et n'indiquent pas tous les détails de coutures.
The sketches are generic and do not reflect all sewing details.

R: 2016-02